

Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

Adventures: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

Ancients: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

Aslan: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

Bestiary: Includes all animal entries.

Bwap: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

Careers: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

Central Supply: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

Darrian: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

Dolphin: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

Drone: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

Droyne: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

Encounter: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

Geonee: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

High Guard: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

K'Kree: This category includes entries pertaining to the K'Kree.

Orca: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

NPCs: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

Patron: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

Personal Protection: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

Polity: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

Psionics: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

Robotics: This category covers robot construction and rules.

Robots: This category list the published robots.

Rules: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

Setting: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

Ships: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included.

Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

Skill: This category covers character skills.

Small Craft: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

Solomani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

Sophont: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

Sword Worlds Confederation: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

System: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

Vargr: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

Vehicle Workshop: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

Vehicles: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

Weapon: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

Zhodani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vrihlanz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-14	JTAS1-14
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM
Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR

Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Revolution on Acrid	RoA
Skandersvik	Sk
Solomani Front	SF
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH

Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12	108
Argon Gambit, The	JTAS10	111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD	222
Button, Button	JTAS11	35
Care Package	JTAS8	104
Chariots of Fire	JTAS5	73
Cold Calling	JTAS14	34
Critical Vector	JTAS6	50
Death Station	DS	1,1
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE	1
Deepnight Revelation	JTAS12	57
Divine Intervention	JTAS8	43
Embassy in Arms	JTAS1	65
Erline Home System.....	JTAS12	57
Finale.....	TPoD	244
First Prize.....	DC	90
Friends in Dry Places	DC 118, FiDP	1
God of Marduk	GoM	1
Gods of Marduk	DC	101
High and Dry	HaD	1
Honour Among Thieves.....	TPoD	25
Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff.....	JTAS9	70
Ihateit!.....	TPoD	77
In Search of Sindal	SoS	14
Kamsii Solar Race, The	JTAS13	84
Last Flight of the Themis	JTAS2	26
Liberty Port	DC 142, LP	1
Lions of Thebus.....	DC 134, LoT	1
Marooned on Marduk.....	MoM	1
Mercenary Contracts		
Deep Dive	TTI	41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor	JTAS7	65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station.....	MoAS	1
Pirates of Drinax.....	DC 2, SoS 4, TTR	1
Pride of the Lion.....	JTAS3	65
Rat Patrol	JTAS9	36
Rescue on Ruie.....	JTAS3	17
Revolution on Acrid	DC 111, RoA	1
Royal Hunt	JTAS4	22
Rule of Man Commemorative	JTAS2	70
Shadows of Sindal.....	SoS	4
Skandersvik	Sk	2
Stories from Sindal.....	DC	95
Stranded.....	St	1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and Cosmic Cabaret	JTAS10	35
The Calixcuel Incident.....	TCI	1
The Cordon Conflict.....	DC 125, TCC	1
The Demon's Eye	TPoD	98

The Game of Sun and Shadow.....	TPoD	145
The Lost Village	JTAS5	41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD	2
The Plague of Sindal	SoS	40
The Prodigal Outcast.....	TPoD	196
The Ship in the Lake	JTAS1	33
The Treasure of Sindal	TPoD	120
The Vorito Gambit.....	TPoD	171
Treasure Ship	TPoD	51
Zéno Paradise.....	JTAS11	97

Ancients

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy Book..... JTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million.....BtC 231

Aacheron, Florian..... SE 127

Auitawry, Binary TTR 205

Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93

Deneb, Usani.....BtC 270

Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151

Gyatsa, Cinhoss SE 267

Inferno, Gemini.....SF 219

Irlaggur, Urlaqgash.....TDatD 276

Jedda, Auva SF 264

Redi, Pretoria BtC 220

Salin, Freya SE 122

Turan, Cinhoss SE 268

Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port	TTR 104
Command Suite	TTR 104
Ornamentation	TTR 104
Tail Armour	TTR 104
Asaeai'Oul.....	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars	TTR 57
Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Augments	AoCS1 58
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 6
Calendar	TTR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills	TTR 108
Boundary Box	TTR 105
Clan Comm.....	TTR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TTR 108
Slashpatch	TTR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER)	TTR 64
Cities	TTR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihikiyh.....	TDatD 113
Aehikew	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi	TDatD 50,113
Ahroay'if.....	TTR 59,179,194
Akhailrau.....	TDatD 113
Aokhalte.....	TDatD 114
Arao'e	TDatD 114
Arhiyao	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i.....	TDatD 114, TTR 59
Ausikhahear.....	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr	TDatD 114
Awyraolr.....	TTR 56
Eakhtawa	TDatD 115
Eaktiyho	TDatD 115
Easyu	TDatD 115
Eiktyes	TDatD 115
Eisohiyw.....	TDatD 115
Ereyo	TDatD 115
Ero'ea	TDatD 116
Estoieie'	TDatD 116

Eteawyolei'	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'.....	TDatD 118
Fti'.....	TDatD 118
Haiao	TDatD 118
Hfuah	TTR 56
Hkeifatyaiy	TDatD 118
Hkihaohe.....	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya	TDatD 119
Hlewela	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hlyueawi	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hraiyyeeiyea	TDatD 120
Hrakoea	TGE 129, TTR 59
Hrasua	TDatD 120, TTR 59
Hrawoao	TDatD 121,124, TTR 59
Htaieie'.....	TDatD 121
Htearlaaoiyoya	SE 148
Htiokh	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya	TDatD 122
Hwriayro	TDatD 122
Ikheih	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo	TDatD 122, TTR 59
Isaoa	TDatD 124
Iyare.....	TDatD 124
Iyhlua	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei.....	TDatD 124
Kairloa.....	TDatD 124
Kareaha	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu'	TDatD 125
Khaukhearl	TDatD 4,125, TTR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TTR 56
Khotoa'ya	TDatD 125
Khtiatiyeea	TTR 192
Kuihiyao'	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas	TDatD 126
Oul.....	TDatD 126
Owyahiy	TDatD 127
Seieakh.....	TDatD 128
Stahfie'.....	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr	TDatD 128
Syoisuis	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TTR 59,193
Taruauhkye	TDatD 129
Taukhaotuar	TTR 193
Tiawao	TDatD 129
Tiykhisto.....	TGE 130, TTR 201
Tlaiowaha.....	TDatD 129, TTR 60,179

TlerlearlyoTDatD 129
 ToaseilwiTDatD 130
 Tokouea'we TTR 60,174
 Tralyeaeawi JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TTR 60
 TreakhouaiaTDatD 131
 Trui'ah..... TTR 56
 Trui'kt..... TDatD 131, TTR 56
 TyesourlaTDatD 132
 Uawairlew TTR 60
 UiktawaTDatD 132
 Uuiukhtaiu TGE 129
 UlyehailTDatD 132
 Wahtoi..... TDatD 132, TTR 60
 Ya'soistheaJTAS9 70
 YehtaueihTDatD 133
 Yehaso TDatD 133,170
 Yerlyaruwo TDatD 4,133, TGE 129, TTR 60
 Yetrai TGE 82
 Yulraleh.....TDatD 134
 YuoihyTDatD 134
 Clan Hospitality SotR 58
 Clan Presence.....AoCS1 68, SotR 58
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131
 Control Systems.....SotR 61
 Creating Aslan Worlds.....AoCS1 10, TTR 42
 Crew Requirements.....SotR 60
 CrewsSotR 59
 Crossing the Great Rift TGE 9
 Cultural Purge TDatD 10, TGE 6
 Culture..... BtC 17
 Decoration SotR 59
 Diet.....AoCS1 5
 Duelling.....AoCS1 6
 Eailiyo Hteiya, General..... TGE 106
 Ekarli Khyuoitalr TGE 11
 Euikhter TTR 192
 Family Structure.....AoCS1 5
 Feuds.....AoCS1 8
 Five Shields TTR 132
 Fteir TGE 23
 Gender TTR 37
 Glories Under The Claw TTR 132
 Glorious Empire TTR 124,126
 Glossary..... TGE 159, TTR 207
 High Guard AoCS1 68
 Control Systems..... AoCS1 69
 Crews AoCS1 68
 Shrines AoCS1 69
 Hkaaiheir..... TTR 187
 Hoaawli'ukhtai TDatD 50

Honour.....AoCS1 6
 Htourlao Orbital Habitat..... TGE 111
 Ihatei..... TTR 36
 Kheraeya..... TGE 15
 Khireia'khaioka TGE 49
 Krial, Grand Emperor..... TGE 27
 Language.....AoCS1 10, TTR 48
 LifespanAoCS1 5
 Mathematics AoCS1 11
 Megacorporation
 lyalil TTR 45
 Khtularoihowa TTR 45
 Reastirlao TTR 45
 Tlasayerlahel..... TTR 45
 Military AoCS1 10
 Outcasts TTR 37
 Personal Protection
 Aslan Battle Dress TTR 99
 Assassin's Garb..... TTR 99
 Aua-leather TTR 99
 Ceremonial Armour TTR 100
 Ceremonial Breastplate TTR 100
 Combat Armour TTR 101
 Combat Flex..... TTR 101
 Combat Vacc Suit TTR 102,102
 Field Flex TGE 141
 Heavy Combat Armour TTR 102
 Heavy Vacc Suit..... TTR 102
 Su'yerl..... TTR 101
 Su'yerlva TTR 102
 Suya'uiyekhva TTR 102
 Suya'uiyekhyerl TTR 102,102
 Vacc Suit..... TTR 102
 PhysiologyAoCS1 4
 Reaction.....AoCS1 9
 Reactions TTR 32
 Religion
 Millenarian Ancestorists..... TGE 110
 Robots
 Arerl.....RH 189
 Hikare'.....RH 190, TTR 107
 Khyeseir.....RH 190
 Mousebot..... TTR 106
 Slave Machine..... TTR 106
 Technician TTR 107
 Rural Areas TTR 61
 Ships
 Aihaiyo Hunting ShipACS 136
 Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S).... AoCS1 102, SotR 72
 Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser TGE 150

Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84	Dog Soldiers	TGE 54
Battleship	TGE 156	Dustbelt Campaign.....	TGE 131
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74	Eahaw Campaign	TGE 18
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....	TDatD 70	Fleet.....	TGE 60
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82	Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose Fighter	TGE 144	Future Events.....	TGE 121
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship ..	AoCS1 104, SotR 90	Gender Roles	TGE 28
Hkisyeeleaa-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87	Genetic Engineering.....	TGE 37
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76	Golden Age.....	TGE 16
Hraye-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 70, SotR 62	Hierate Campaign	TGE 125
Ihateisho-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 72, SotR 64	History	TGE 6
Iyeliy-Class Messenger.....	AoCS1 82, SotR 70	Imperial Guard	TGE 50
Khtesial Spy Ship	SE 181	Jump-4 Courier Routes	TGE 75
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78	Landless One.....	TGE 68
Kteahearl Raider.....	ACS 138	Language.....	TGE 37
Kteiroa-Class Seeker	AoCS1 92, SotR 68	Law.....	TGE 25
Ktiyhui-Class Courier	AoCS1 80, SotR 66	Mercenary Forces	TGE 53
Owatari-Class Tender.....	AoCS1 90, SotR 80	Military Forces.....	TGE 46
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier	AoCS1 96, SotR 93	Saihlea	TGE 35
Stayaow Combat Scout	ACS 134	Slave.....	TGE 70
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146	Slave Ownership	TGE 37
Syokhteï-Class Battleship	TGE 154	Slavery.....	TGE 33
Wahtoi-Class Courier	TGE 148	Slavery in the Trojan Reach.....	TGE 39
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86	Space Encounters.....	TGE 45
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate	SE 181	Territory Map, circa 730	TGE 13
Shrines	SotR 61	Travellers	TGE 56
Skill		Travelling In	TGE 45
Independence	TTR 71	Warrior.....	TGE 64
Tolerance.....	TTR 71	Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Skills	AoCS1 19	Tlaukhu Structure.....	TTR 53
Independence	AoCS1 21	Travellers.....	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21	Aging	TTR 67
Small Craft		Akhuauehrekhyeh	AoCS1 18
Dropship Pinnacle	TGE 152	Ancestral Territory.....	TTR 64
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle	SE 181	Benefits.....	TTR 94
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter	SE 181	Brotherhood Of Stars	AoCS1 44
Social Structure	TTR 39	Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Society.....	AoCS1 5	Ceremonial Kinship	AoCS1 44
Space Is Not a Territory.....	SotR 58	Clan	AoCS1 15
Starports.....	TTR 60	Clan Events.....	AoCS1 45, TTR 95
Swapping Stories	SotR 59	Clan Shares	AoCS1 44, TTR 94
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TTR 34	Deeds	AoCS1 17, TTR 66
The Glorious Empire.....	TGE 2	Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Benefits.....	TGE 59	Family Inheritance	AoCS1 17
Brotherhood of the Empire	TGE 59	Gender.....	AoCS1 15
Business	TGE 29	Inheritance	TTR 66
Campaigns.....	TGE 103	Kinships	TTR 94
Career Summary.....	TGE 57	Life Events	AoCS1 45, TTR 95
Careers.....	TGE 56	Management.....	AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
		Military	AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78

Military Officer..... AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
 Mustering Out..... AoCS1 44, TTR 94
 Outcast..... AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
 Outlaw..... AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
 Pensions..... TTR 94
 Qualification..... TTR 68
 Rite Of Passage..... AoCS1 18
 Rite of Passage..... TTR 67
 Scientific Kinship..... AoCS1 44
 Scientist..... AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
 Secret School..... AoCS1 44
 Skills..... TTR 67
 Space Officer..... AoCS1 36
 Spacer..... AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
 Spacer Officer..... TTR 68,86
 Starting Age..... AoCS1 17
 Territory (TER)..... TTR 64
 Wanderer..... AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92
 Trokh..... AoCS1 11
 Ttlaukhu..... TTR 191
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers..... TTR 132
 Vehicles
 Clawbike..... AoCS1 64, TTR 116
 Crawler..... AoCS1 65, TTR 117
 Grav Barge..... AoCS1 67, TTR 119
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank..... AoCS1 66, TTR 118
 Stailoakh Slaver ATV..... TGE 43
 Wars..... TTR 33
 Ways of the Kuzu..... JTAS4 17
 Weapon
 Assassin's Blade..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Crescent Blade..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Fierah..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Gravity Spear..... AoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Heavy Weapon..... TTR 114
 Hi'asoi..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Hlakhaihte..... TGE 142
 Hlaurakh..... AoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Monkey Knife..... AoCS1 61
 Plasma Streamer..... AoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Reaver's Axe..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Setting..... TTR 112
 Soisu'soi..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Spear-hook..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Taleryu..... AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun..... AoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Trakhtyaua..... TTR 113
 Triluealikhe..... TTR 113
 Trolitakheal..... TTR 113
 Wye'oiheasarl..... AoCS1 63, TTR 114

Yeheal Autorifle..... AoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Weapons of Honour..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Weapons of the Hunt..... AoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Ya'soisthea..... TTR 122,202

Bestiary

'Trator	TC 100
ARX	JTAS5 101
Afeahyalhtow	TDatD 57
Agryxani.....	SF 263
Aknaitr	JTAS12 128
Alderson	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alversen's Nightmare	TC 95
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Atichnae.....	JTAS8 33
Atrephari.....	SE 237
Aua	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil.....	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah.....	AoCS3 249
Ayakhylr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa	TTI 169
Black Reptishark	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark.....	JTAS5 12
Bootstrap	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester	TC 101
Bush Runners	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female	BtC 97
Calamander Male	BtC 97
Calamander Protector	BtC 97
Carthus.....	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's.....	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc	SF 157
Chirper	BtC 79, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey	BtC 272
Cliffhanger	TC 100
Cragdevil	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss	AoCS3 216
Croconeck	St 30
Cuttlehorror	TC 104
Daghadasa.....	SF 155
Daghshark.....	SF 157
Daskaryn Egg.....	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud.....	TC 108
Delajabar	JTAS4 29
Depwethawa	AoCS3 249
Drans'ia.....	BaEVV 16

Dunvic	TTI 226
Eaueal.....	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey.....	DS 23,23
Enhanced Lycur	DS 22,22
Erakruul	CRB 86
Ewurmer Cleaner	SE 76
Ewurmer Warrior.....	SE 76
Ewurmer Worker.....	SE 76
Eyewing	JTAS4 120
Foakhoa.....	TGE 76
Fungal Vole.....	TPoD 227
Gaeans	SF 179
Ganmeid	TTI 166
Garhawk	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks	BtC 163
Gazaal.....	CRB 87
Giant Scuttlefish.....	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker.....	JTAS4 121
Gigaraptor.....	SE 353
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock.....	SF 165
Grendal.....	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger	St 29
Gruut	TDatD 60
Haraschjarripa.....	TDatD 61
Harlari	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk.....	JTAS10 16
Haum	TTR 198
Hequib Ukide	TC 107
Hits Speed	TDatD 59
Hoplite	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax.....	TPoD 34
Hyulr Eel	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler.....	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Iliisupashkashgek	SE 130
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle	JTAS3 82
Ixionite	TDatD 275
Jhederhai.....	TDatD 61
Jreine.....	JTAS9 67
Kanderson's Greymass.....	TC 96
Kapa-bawabaw.....	AoCS3 250
Kasman.....	TC 109
Khal'oman	JTAS6 49
Khekha.....	AoCS1 14, TTR 63

Khimei..... TGE 78
 KhtaAoCS1 14, TTR 63
 KianBtC 135
 Kians.....JTAS3 78
 Kielr TDatD 62
 Klian Sea Sifter CRB 87
 Kovil's Ox TTI 128
 Krvn.....BtC 130, TC 99
 Krvn-Espaan..... TC 99
 Lakefang TC 106
 Larshel..... JTAS14 76
 Larulli's Predator TC 102
 Living Refinery JTAS4 123
 Lobug TC 110
 Lozin.....JTAS1 12
 LuugiirJTAS1 14
 Marduk SparrowMoM 18
 Marsh-Hunter St 29
 MiniphantJTAS1 16
 Nellaratin..... SF 255
 NenlatBtC 270
 Nibbon..... CRB 88, U2FAQ 1
 Nightstalker..... SE 323
 Nirton CreatureSk 75
 NkerstiJTAS11 104
 Oblepan..... JTAS14 94
 Ochkeefee Worm TTR 148
 Oieite'aiy TC 101
 Olean..... JTAS14 31
 Orbney's PseudosquidTCI 35
 Ovivloi Man-Brute TTR 198
 Oviyloi Man-Brute TGE 90
 Parawba.....AoCS3 251
 Pawbawepka.....AoCS3 250
 Peak Floater TC 98
 Peak Tangler.....JTAS5 99
 Perela JTAS11 43
 Plateface St 31
 Pohlson's Reaver..... SE 116
 Pointer Fish..... TC 105
 PreenyokJTAS12 2
 Psibee Swarm..... JTAS4 124
 QuetzlJTAS9 43
 Rajjer TC 95
 Ralonya..... JTAS13 70
 Ramumi JTAS4 125
 Razormouth St 31
 Reep SF 298
 Reepa-reep.....AoCS3 251
 Risth TDatD 62,170

River-Hunter..... St 30
 Riverdipper TC 97
 Rock Pouncer TDatD 58
 Ruuta CRB 88
 SachupeBtC 260
 Sandroller TDatD 63
 Sandstinger..... TDatD 63
 Saq'se'qanJTAS6 48
 Sargasso Hive..... JTAS5 103
 Sea BearJTAS5 14
 Sea Slasher TDatD 58
 SeedspitterJTAS1 22
 Selweeda AoCS3 95
 Sesquipin..... TC 103
 Shade TC 108
 Shambler DE 31
 Skorzing.....JTAS14 7
 Skreee! TC 102
 Slimetulip SE 324
 Smaetal SwarmsJTAS3 73
 Small Slasher TDatD 58
 Species D-8071 TC 110
 Spitstag..... SF 302
 SpringersJTAS3 76
 Squelch SF 302
 Sred*Ni Breeder..... SE 87
 Sred*Ni Healer SE 87
 Sred*Ni Leader SE 87
 Sred*Ni Merchant SE 88
 Sred*Ni Sage SE 88
 Sred*Ni Technician SE 88
 Sred*Ni Warrior.....SE 87,88
 StiiAoCS1 14, TTR 63
 Stingstorm TC 98
 Stomach-spitting Worm..... JTAS14 51
 Striped Sea Dragon.....AoCS3 217
 Swamp Queen TC 106
 Syroc TTI 160
 Tao'khekhiya TGE 43
 Teiserle Shark..... TTR 198
 Tensher's WolfHaD 27
 Thanber Condor..... JTAS10 81
 Thanber Pacer JTAS10 80
 Thebun Lion..... DC 138, LoT 6, TTR 162
 Tree KrakenJTAS1 18
 Tree LionJTAS1 20
 Treegator SE 323
 Valroc SF 283
 Veghu SE 252
 Vent Swarmer TC 104

Viktorn	JTAS13 122
Wabwe-ebta-paseb	AoCS3 252
Wahroo	JTAS8 70
Waldgeist	SF 214
Walston	HaD 10
Whitelady	AoCS3 217
Windstalker	TDatD 63
XG-1734	JTAS12 117
Ynchaeir	JTAS8 80
Yulya	JTAS4 22
Ziavbro	JTAS4 128

Bwap

Architecture	AoCS3 234
Art	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business	AoCS3 235
Central Supply	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit	AoCS3 257
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves	AoCS3 257
Regenerax.....	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide.....	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing	AoCS3 257
Cities	AoCS3 234
Conservatism	AoCS3 233
Diet	AoCS3 229
Dress	AoCS3 234
Electronics	AoCS3 257
Family	AoCS3 230
Food	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard	AoCS3 266
History	AoCS3 236
Homeworld	AoCS3 243
Justice	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan	AoCS3 229
Mathematics	AoCS3 236
Military	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths.....	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview.....	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 255
Physiology	AoCS3 228
Psionics	AoCS3 254
Ritual	AoCS3 231
Robots	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout.....	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader.....	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Society.....	AoCS3 230
Timeline	AoCS3 241
Travellers.....	AoCS3 253
Careers.....	AoCS3 253
Characteristics	AoCS3 253
Starting Age	AoCS3 253
Titles	AoCS3 253
Traits.....	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram.....	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter.....	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper	AoCS3 266
Wapawab	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword	AoCS3 260

Careers

3rd Imperium

Agent	CRB 22
Army	CRB 24
Believer	TC 35
Citizen	CRB 26
Dilettante	U2FAQ 1
Drifter	CRB 28
Entertainer	CRB 30
Hunter	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent	TTI 43
Imperial Guard	TTI 33
Marine	CRB 32
Merchant	CRB 34
Navy	CRB 36
Noble	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner	CRB 56
Psion	CRB 236
Rogue	CRB 40
Scholar	CRB 42
Scout	CRB 44
Truther	TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Envoy	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Management	AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
Military	AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
Military Officer	AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
Outcast	AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
Scientist	AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
Space Officer	AoCS1 36
Spacer	AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
Spacer Officer	TTR 68,86
Wanderer	AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92

Darrian

Agent	AoCS3 40
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Navy	AoCS3 52
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader	AoCS2 204
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician	AoCS2 198
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers	AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy	AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic	AoCS2 262
Generalist	AoCS2 264
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant	AoCS2 268

K'kree

K'kree	AoCS1 130
Merchant	AoCS1 134
Noble	AoCS1 134
Servant	AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System	SF 256
Flight School	JTAS10 127
GLIPS	BaEG 43
Medical School	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy	TC 33
Military Academy	CRB 16
Psionic Community	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks	TC 34
Spacer Community	TC 34
University	CRB 16

Solomani

Navy	AoCS2 132
Party	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec)	AoCS2 134

Storm Knight

Order of Inconstant Star	SE 56
Order of Shadows	SE 58
Order of Thunder	SE 54

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol	SW 101
--------------	--------

The Glorious Empire

Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62

Landless One.....	TGE 68
Slave.....	TGE 70
Warrior.....	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Vargr	
Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202
Zhodani	
Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government.....	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Navy	AoCS1 268
Prole	AoCS1 270
Scholar	AoCS1 272

Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser	CSC 92
Advanced Base.....	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh.....	JTAS11 95
Ahfa.....	TGE 139
Alcodote	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit.....	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote	CSC 50
Altered Appearance	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anagathics	CRB 115, CSC 92
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb.....	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation.....	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations	CRB 106
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Claw Implant	TTR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation.....	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses	CSC 48
Medical Treatment	CSC 48
Options	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179

Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Tail.....	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Augments	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk.....	JTAS11 95
Autobar	CSC 80
Autochef	CSC 80
Autodoc	CSC 88
Autohack Unit	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair	RH 118
Backpack	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts.....	DC 185
Field Reactor.....	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig	DC 184
Heavy Weapons	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility	DC 185
Underground Hangars.....	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TTR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port.....	CSC 51
BioSync Wear	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber	CSC 88
Bioscanner.....	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack	CSC 104
Boundary Box	AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches	CSC 120
Business Suit	JTAS12 39
Camera.....	CSC 68,73
Canteen	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator.....	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute	BaEVV 18
Casual Suit.....	JTAS12 39

Chain	CSC 125	Data Wafer	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chain Saw.....	CSC 125	Deconstruction Chamber	RH 119
Chameleon Cloth	JTAS12 43	Deep-Diving Suit	CSC 112
Charger	RH 120	Densitometer	CRB 117, CSC 78
Chemi-view Goggles	CSC 74	Desert Kit	CSC 102
Chemical Lightstick	CSC 105	Desert and Arid Environments	CSC 102
Chemical Sniffers	JTAS14 102	Detachable.....	CSC 49
Clan Comm.....	AoCS1 55, TTR 105	Disguise Kit	CSC 81
Claw Coating.....	AoCS1 58	Disguise Net.....	CSC 82
Claw Edging.....	AoCS1 58	Disposable re-entry kit.....	TTI 23
Claw Hardening.....	AoCS1 58	Distress Flare	CSC 105
Claw Implant	AoCS1 59	Dive Suit	CSC 113
Climbing	CSC 115	Dress Uniform	JTAS12 39
Climbing Hoist.....	CSC 115	Drone Control Console	RH 119
Climbing Kit.....	CRB 119, CSC 115	Drone Control Helmet	RH 120
Clone Tank.....	RH 118	Drug	
Cloning Tanks	JTAS11 12	Psi-Drugs	CRB 234
Clothing Consultant.....	CSC 81	Psionic Inhibitor.....	CRB 235
Cockpit Sensory Suite.....	CSC 58	Drugs.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Cocktail Dress	JTAS12 39	Duct Tape	CSC 105
Cognitive.....	CRB 107	EM Probe.....	CRB 117, CSC 79
Cognitive Augmentation	CSC 58	EMP Pulser	JTAS3 110
Cold Light Lantern.....	CSC 74	Electric Welding Kit	CSC 126
Cold Weather Clothing	CSC 101	Electronic Binoculars.....	CSC 74
Combat Arm	CSC 55	Electronic Mapping Rocket.....	JTAS3 109
Combat Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93	Electronic Tool Set.....	CSC 126
Combat Engineering Tool Set.....	CSC 125	Electronics	CSC 73
Combination Light	CSC 76	Emergency Kit, Vehicle	St 24
Commdot.....	CRB 109, CSC 62	Emergency Survival Kit, Personal	St 21
Comms	CRB 112, CSC 68	Endurance	CRB 107
Communications	CRB 109	Energy Weapons.....	CSC 149
Complex Cranial Processing Unit	CSC 58	Enhanced Mobility.....	CSC 56
Computer.....	CSC 66	Enhanced Vision	CRB 106, CSC 58
Computer Interface	CSC 67	Environment Mask.....	CSC 98
Computer Terminal	CRB 111, CSC 67	Environment Replicator	CSC 82
Computers	AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66	Environment Suit.....	CRB 119
Options	CRB 112	Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Comspotter	JTAS3 109	Evening Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Cryo Breaching Unit.....	DC 177	Excavation Tool Set.....	CSC 126
Cryoberth.....	CRB 114, CSC 89	Exoskeleton	AoCS3 66
Curas Worm.....	JTAS2 6	Expert Skills	CRB 113
Cutting Tool		Fabrication Chamber.....	CSC 7
Advanced Cutter	HG 131	Fabulous Augmentation Treatment.....	CSC 59
Assault Cutter	HG 131	Face Mask	CSC 99
Emergency Cutter	HG 131	Fast Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93
Heavy-Duty Cutter.....	HG 131	Field Dress.....	JTAS5 106
Rescue Cutter	HG 131	Field Glasses.....	JTAS5 108
Cutting Torch	CSC 126	Field Kit.....	CSC 105
Data Display.....	CRB 112, CSC 68	Field Kit, Personal	St 25
Data Recorder.....	CRB 112, CSC 68	Field Medical Kit.....	TTR 108

Field Surgical Kit	CSC 90	Holographic Projector	CSC 63
Field Surveillance Radar.....	AoCS3 67	Holographic Wallpaper	CSC 84
Filter Mask	CRB 119, CSC 99	Home Theatre	CSC 84
Filter Suit, Nenlat.....	JTAS10 69	Hotwiring Fine Tools.....	JTAS10 108
Fine-Toothed Comb	BaEVV 18	Housing Option	CSC 110
Fire Extinguisher	CSC 105	Armoured.....	CSC 110
First Aid Kit	CSC 90	Chameleon Fibres	CSC 110
Fission Microreactor.....	CSC 117	Climate Controlled.....	CSC 111
Flare	CSC 105	Holosimulacrum	CSC 111
Flare Launcher.....	CSC 105	Null-Shielding.....	CSC 111
Flashlight	CSC 75	Psi-Amplifier.....	CSC 111
Flashtray	CSC 82, MoAS 62	Rad-Shielding.....	CSC 111
Float Table	CSC 83	Self-Assembling	CSC 111
Floodlight	CSC 76	Self-Sealing.....	CSC 111
Focus Drug	AoCS3 134	Htoua Set.....	TGE 139
Folding Cage.....	CSC 106	Hurdy-gurdy.....	JTAS11 93
Forensics Toolkit.....	CSC 127	Hydro-Reclamation Suit.....	CSC 103
Formal Suit	JTAS12 41	Hydro-collector	CSC 103
Fusion Plus Generator.....	CSC 117	Hydrocarbon Generator	CSC 118
G-Suit	CSC 106	Hydronol 9	AoCS3 258
G-Tolerance Drug	CSC 93	Hydrosuit	AoCS3 257
Gas Lamp	CSC 106	Hypersteel	JTAS10 34
Geiger Counter	CRB 117, CSC 75	IISS Translation Analysis Unit	JTAS5 107
Gel Cloth.....	JTAS12 43	IS Goggles	CRB 117
Gene-splicer	JTAS2 12	Ice Axe.....	CSC 101
Genetic Aquamorph Adaption	CSC 51	Ice Terrain Kit.....	CSC 102
Genetic Environmental Adaption.....	CSC 52	Imperial Stationery	TTI 54
Genetic Microgravity Adaption.....	CSC 52	Induction Plate	RH 120
Glilman	JTAS11 96	Inertial Locator	CSC 106
Goggles	CSC 103	Infinite Rope.....	CSC 107
Grapnel Launcher	CSC 115	Infrared Flashlight.....	CSC 75
Grapnel and Cable	CSC 115	Infrared Goggles	CSC 75
Grav Belt.....	CRB 119, CSC 97	Inhibitor.....	RH 120
Grav Gown.....	JTAS12 41	Inhibitor Drug	CSC 93
Grav Harness	CSC 106	Internal Auto-injector.....	CSC 53
Grav Parachute	CSC 97	Interpreter.....	JTAS2 10
Grav Tube.....	JTAS6 116	Intrusion Decks	JTAS10 75
Grav Waistcoat.....	JTAS12 41	Invisitech.....	CSC 49
Ground Penetrating Radar.....	CSC 79	Iris Valve Crank.....	JTAS10 107
Habitat Module.....	CRB 119, CSC 123	Iris Valve Opener	CSC 120
Hair Styler	CSC 83	Iris Valve Power Pack.....	JTAS10 107
Heated Dive Suit	CSC 113	Jewellers Tool Set.....	JTAS14 6
Heatproof Suit.....	CSC 103	Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Heatsuit.....	CSC 101	Kakaxxeer	JTAS11 94
High Fidelity Music System.....	CSC 83	Laser Cutting Gear	CSC 127
High-Performance Grav Harness	BtC 266	Laser Drill.....	CSC 127
Hiking Boots.....	CSC 107	Laser Scalpel	CSC 128
Holographic Display	CSC 63	Laser Transceiver	CSC 64
Holographic Map.....	JTAS2 10	Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8
Holographic Play Table.....	CSC 83	Life Support Mask.....	CSC 99

Light Intensifier Goggles.....CRB 117, CSC 75
 Lords of Space..... CSC 84
 Magnetic Compass.....CSC 107
 Mainframe Computer CSC 67
 Marine EnvironmentsCSC 112
 Mechanical Tool Set.....CSC 128
 Mechanostatic Scanner..... CSC 59
 Medical Scanner JTAS5 110
 Medical and Care Supplies..... CSC 88
 Medicinal DrugsCRB 115, CSC 93
 Medikit.....CRB 114, CSC 90
 Meson Transceiver..... AoCS3 68, CSC 65
 Meta-performance Enhancer CSC 94
 Metabolic AcceleratorCRB 115, CSC 94
 Metal Detector CSC 79
 Metalwork Tool SetCSC 128
 Metastatic Platelet Injection CSC 53
 Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit..... JTAS3 107
 Mid-sized Computer CSC 67
 Miniatures Wargame CSC 84
 Minidoc.....AoCS3 134
 Mobile Comm.....CRB 109, CSC 63
 Monitor Drone DC 179
 Morning Suit JTAS13 21
 Motion Sensor..... AoCS3 67
 Mountains and Cliffs.....CSC 115
 Muscular Bridging CSC 53
 NASCRB 117, CSC 79
 NBC Combination Analysis Unit..... AoCS3 67
 NanoEdge JTAS10 34
 Natural-looking..... CSC 49
 Navigation Tool Set.....CSC 128
 Nerve-plug Response Rig CSC 60
 Nervous Response Dampener CSC 94
 Neural Activity Detector..... AoCS3 68
 Neural Comm.....CRB 107, CSC 59
 Neural Jack..... CSC 60
 Neural Link..... CSC 60
 Null Drug..... CSC 94
 Null Skull..... CSC 60
 Offworld Construction Platform..... DC 178
 Offworld Construction ToolkitCSC 129, DC 178
 Oil LampCSC 106
 Open-Space Cargo Transfer System..... DC 178
 Open-source Software CSC 72
 Oracle Plant JTAS2 8
 Ornamental Jewellery..... JTAS13 20
 Oungog..... JTAS11 96
 Ovontil JTAS13 89
 Oxygen/Air Tanks..... CSC 99

PRIS Binoculars CSC 76
 PRIS Goggles..... CSC 76
 PRIS Sunglasses..... CSC 76
 Palique Accessory PackBtC 108
 Palique Tailored Vacc Suit.....BtC 108
 PanaceasCRB 115, CSC 94
 Parawing..... CSC 97
 Peripheral Vision Enhancement..... CSC 60
 Personal Automedic CSC 91
 Personal HUD CSC 75
 Personal Mediscanner..... CSC 91
 Personal Re-Entry KitCSC 120
 Personal Safe..... CSC 85
 Personal Survival Kit.....MoM 16
 Physical Augmentation CSC 53
 Physical CharacteristicCRB 106
 Physical User Interface..... CSC 68
 Piton HammerCSC 115
 Pitons.....CSC 115
 Platinum Storage Set BaEG 30
 Pocket Magnet.....CSC 129
 Pocket SawCSC 107
 Pocket Watch..... JTAS13 21
 Polymer Gloves.....AoCS3 257
 Portable Airlock.....CSC 120
 Portable ComputerCRB 112, CSC 67
 Options CSC 68
 Portable Fusion Generator.....CRB 119
 Portable Mediscanner CSC 91
 Portable Power SystemsCSC 116
 Power CellCSC 118
 Pre-Fabricated CabinCSC 124
 Predator Suite..... AoCS1 59
 Prehensile Tail AoCS1 59
 Pressure Respirator..... AoCS3 67
 Proscristinol JTAS13 89
 Prosthetic Limb CSC 56
 Protective Suit..... CSC 99
 Psi-Detector MoAS 63
 Psi-Drug..... CSC 94
 Psi-MaskJTAS2 10
 Psi-detector CSC 79
 Psi-finder Binoculars CSC 76
 Psi-finder Visor..... CSC 76
 Psi-taps..... CSC 60
 Psionic Interface.....CRB 235
 Psionic Modification
 Psi-Sensitive SwitchAoCS1 278
 Psionic Interface.....AoCS1 278
 Symbiosis ShieldingAoCS1 278

Psionic ShieldCRB 235
 Psionic Shielding Hat..... JTAS12 41
 Psionic Shielding Toupee JTAS12 41
 Punk Outfit..... JTAS13 22
 Purification Globe..... JTAS2 9
 Purification Tablets.....CSC 108
 Qyanluptomil..... JTAS13 88
 Rad Blanket.....CSC 108
 Radiation Emergency Applicator..... CSC 95
 Radiation Suit..... CRB 119, CSC 100
 Radio Jammer..... CSC 77
 Radio Transceiver CSC 64
 Radioisotope Thermoelectric
 GeneratorCSC 118
 Razor Claw..... CSC 56
 Re-Entry ComputerCSC 120
 Rebreather.....CSC 100
 Recall DrugAoCS3 134
 Recreational Drugs..... CSC 95
 Reflectorised Tarpaulin.....CSC 108
 RegeneraxAoCS3 258
 Remembrance Hologram..... CSC 85
 Rescotil JTAS13 89
 Rescue Bubble..... CRB 119, CSC 120
 Rescue Tool Set.....CSC 129
 Respirator CRB 119, CSC 100
 Return MirrorCSC 129
 Ring Laser..... CSC 77
 Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber.....RH 121
 Robotics LaboratoryRH 121
 RopeCSC 109
 Ruggedised..... CSC 49
 Scaramouche Dagger MoAS 63
 Scientific Toolkit.....CSC 129
 Scout Grav Belt..... JTAS6 114
 Security HackerJTAS10 107
 Self-Cleaning Surfaces..... BaEG 31
 Self-repairing CSC 49
 Sensor Spikes.....BtC 266
 Sensors CSC 78
 ShadesCSC 103
 Shot-Popping Kit.....JTAS10 106
 Shovel.....CSC 129
 Shriekerbox CSC 60
 Skill.....CRB 107
 Skill Augmentation CSC 61
 Skis.....CSC 102
 Slag Charge..... MoAS 64
 Slashpatch AoCS1 57, TTR 108
 Slave Collars TGE 140

Sleep Inducer..... CSC 85
 Sleeping Bag.....CSC 109
 Slow DrugCRB 115, CSC 95
 Slug Throwers.....CSC 142
 Smart Utility Clothing.....BtC 267
 Smuggling Container..... CSC 54
 SnowshoesCSC 102
 SoftwareCRB 110
 AgentCRB 111, CSC 69
 Clone CreatorRH 122
 Database.....CRB 111, CSC 69
 Decryptor..... CSC 69
 Digital Friend..... CSC 70
 Drone ControlRH 123
 ExpertCRB 111, CSC 70
 Fab Creator.....RH 123
 IntellectCRB 111, CSC 71
 Intelligent Interface.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 Interface.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 IntrusionCRB 111, CSC 71
 Personal Trainer..... CSC 71
 SecurityCRB 111, CSC 71
 Swarm ControlRH 123
 Translator.....CRB 111, CSC 72
 Universal Translator CSC 72
 Solar Panel ArrayCSC 119
 Solar Vaporator.....CSC 104
 Soldier's Organ Package CSC 53
 Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover..... CSC 86
 Sophiol JTAS13 88
 SpadeCSC 129
 Specialised AmmoCSC 178
 Specialised Computer CSC 69
 Specialized Computer.....CRB 112
 Sphere of Solace CSC 86
 Spotlight CSC 76
 Squirrel Suit..... CSC 98
 Sred*Ni BioStill SE 25
 Sred*Ni Biosphere SE 25
 Starlight Drops CSC 95
 Starship Engineer Tool Set.....CSC 130
 Stickams JTAS3 111
 StimsCRB 115, CSC 95
 Stress Detector MoAS 64
 Structure Option
 Climate Controlled.....CRB 120
 Self-ASsembling.....CRB 120
 Slef-Sealing.....CRB 120
 Subdermal Armour.....CRB 107, CSC 54
 Surgery.....CRB 114

Surveying Tool Set.....CSC 130
 Survival Blade St 21
 Survival Gear CSC 97
 Survival Kit..... CSC 109, MoM 16
 Survival MealCSC 109
 Survival StillCSC 109
 Swarm Controller Console.....RH 122
 Swimming Equipment.....CSC 114
 Tail Implant AoCS1 59
 Tarpaulin.....CSC 124
 Tech Chic JTAS13 23
 Teleportation Suit.....CRB 235
 Tent CRB 119, CSC 124
 Tent Barracks.....CSC 124
 Terminal Stabilisation System..... CSC 54
 Thermal JTAS10 34
 Thermal Overcoat JTAS12 42
 Thrust Pistol.....CSC 121
 Tool LaserCSC 130
 ToolkitsCRB 120
 Tools.....CSC 125
 TorchCSC 110
 TransceiverCRB 109, CSC 64
 Transceiver Option
 Computer..... CSC 65
 Encryption..... CSC 65
 Satellite uplink..... CSC 65
 Translator Pad, Hhkar.....JTAS12 102
 Traphinodol..... JTAS13 88
 Trauma Pack..... CSC 91
 Truth Serum..... CSC 96, MoAS 65
 Tunic and Toga, with Sandals JTAS13 19
 Underwater Air Tanks.....CSC 114
 Unit Data Network JTAS3 105
 Utility HarnessAoCS3 226
 VR Goggles..... CSC 87
 VR Helmet..... CSC 87
 VR Immersion Chair CSC 87
 Vacc Emergency Kit.....CSC 121
 Vacc Suit U2FAQ 1
 Vacuum EnvironmentsCSC 120
 Vehicle Weapon HarnessAoCS3 227
 Venom Glands CSC 61
 Very Deep Operations Diving Suit CSC 114, TCI 38
 Video Tattoo..... CSC 54
 Vivarium..... CSC 86
 Voice Box, Nenlat..... JTAS10 70
 Wafer Jack.....CRB 106, CSC 61
 Waldo BtC 36
 Wapawab Guide.....AoCS3 259

Water Dye.....CSC 114
 Water Purification Kit..... St 22
 Weapon Engineering Tool SetCSC 130
 Weapon Harness.....AoCS3 226
 Weapon Implant CSC 57
 Weapon Scanner JTAS5 109
 Wilderness Housing.....CSC 122
 Wind TurbineCSC 119
 Working Dress JTAS5 105
 Wristwatch CSC 77
 Yaverkvyuss..... JTAS11 94
 Zap Cloth JTAS12 43
 Zero-G Techwear JTAS13 23
 Zero-G Tolerance Drug CSC 96
 'Mood Fabric' Full Body..... BaEG 20
 'Mood Fabric' Half Body BaEG 20

Darrian

Architecture	AoCS3 14
Art	AoCS3 14
Aslan.....	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 8
Business	AoCS3 16
Community	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council.....	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile.....	AoCS3 13
Diet	AoCS3 6
Dress	AoCS3 14
Education.....	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services	AoCS3 14
Employment.....	AoCS3 13
Family	AoCS3 6
Government.....	AoCS3 9
Health	AoCS3 14
High Guard	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
History	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation	AoCS3 20
Language.....	AoCS3 19
Law.....	AoCS3 12
Lifespan	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 69
Military	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information.....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade	AoCS3 11
Orchards.....	AoCS3 21
Overview.....	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour.....	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Physiology	AoCS3 4

Police.....	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge	AoCS3 7
Recreation	AoCS3 16
Robots	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone.....	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner.....	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier.....	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout.....	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Social Services	AoCS3 13
Society.....	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger.....	AoCS3 31
Stoicism.....	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium.....	AoCS3 29
Timeline	AoCS3 33
Tolerance.....	AoCS3 8
Travellers.....	AoCS3 36
Agent	AoCS3 40
Aging	AoCS3 38
Background Skills.....	AoCS3 36
Career Summary.....	AoCS3 38
Careers.....	AoCS3 37
Central Supply	AoCS3 62
Draft.....	AoCS3 37
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard.....	AoCS3 46
Life Events	AoCS3 39
Merchant.....	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out	AoCS3 39
Names	AoCS3 36
Navy	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education	AoCS3 37
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 36
Titles	AoCS3 36
Traits.....	AoCS3 36
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58
Vehicles	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73

Monocycle	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Weapons.....	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Welfare	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire.....	AoCS3 23

Dolphin

Augmentations	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Beliefs	AoCS3 161
Business	AoCS3 165
Carboneism	AoCS3 163
Central Supply	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing	AoCS3 176
Clans	AoCS3 159
Diet	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Family	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness	AoCS3 161
High Guard	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets	AoCS3 164
Jocularly	AoCS3 161
Language	AoCS3 166
Lifespan	AoCS3 158
Military	AoCS3 166
Naming	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication	AoCS3 167
Outcasts	AoCS3 160
Overview	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
Physiology	AoCS3 156
Pods	AoCS3 159
Religion	AoCS3 162
Robots	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport	AoCS3 192
Society	AoCS3 158
Succouring	AoCS3 161
Travellers	AoCS3 168
Careers	AoCS3 168
Characteristics	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out	AoCS3 169
Psionics	AoCS3 168
Skills	AoCS3 168
Starting Age	AoCS3 168
Titles	AoCS3 168
Traits	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills	AoCS3 169
Vehicles	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Castes.....	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth)	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk)	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv)	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath)	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH)	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin)	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces.....	AoCS2 154
High Guard	AoCS2 168
Accommodation	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls.....	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber	AoCS2 169
History	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsyu	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy	AoCS2 153
Overview.....	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Politics	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs.....	AoCS2 186
Psionics	AoCS2 165
Boost	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness	AoCS2 166
Homing	AoCS2 167
Inner Eye.....	AoCS2 167
Invisibility	AoCS2 166
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation	AoCS2 167
Transfer	AoCS2 166
Ritual	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	

Vessel.....	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Society.....	AoCS2 150
Travellers.....	AoCS2 187
Aging	AoCS2 193
Benefits.....	AoCS2 206
Black Skills.....	AoCS2 191
Characteristics	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste.....	AoCS2 207
Drone.....	AoCS2 200
Leader	AoCS2 204
Life Events	AoCS2 192
Sport.....	AoCS2 202
Technician	AoCS2 198
Traits.....	AoCS2 191
Warrior.....	AoCS2 196
Workers	AoCS2 194
Uncasted.....	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns.....	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182

Encounter

Alkisatl	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni.....	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson.....	JTAS11 39
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58
Dev Landrel	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.....	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh	JTAS7 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo.....	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi.....	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 4

Geonee

ADRAT	AoCS3 102
Architecture	AoCS3 103
Art	AoCS3 103
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 99
Business	AoCS3 105
Careers.....	AoCS3 118
Central Supply	AoCS3 126
Chirpers.....	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council	AoCS3 102
Community	AoCS3 97
Defence Council.....	AoCS3 101
Diet.....	AoCS3 92
Dress	AoCS3 103
Family	AoCS3 96
Finance Council	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF).....	AoCS3 106
Government.....	AoCS3 101
High Guard	AoCS3 139
History	AoCS3 109
Language.....	AoCS3 107
Law	AoCS3 103
Law Council	AoCS3 101
Lifespan	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council	AoCS3 101
Military	AoCS3 106
Nomadism.....	AoCS3 97
Overview.....	AoCS3 92
Ownership	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Physiology	AoCS3 92
Pride	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance.....	AoCS3 98
Recreation	AoCS3 105
Robots	AoCS3 128
Agrobot.....	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler.....	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder.....	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone.....	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot.....	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot	AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat.....	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer.....	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Society.....	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery.....	AoCS3 98
Technology Council	AoCS3 102
Timeline	AoCS3 116
Titles	AoCS3 118
Travellers.....	AoCS3 118,118
Adratt.....	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124
Traits.....	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade.....	AoCS3 134

High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat	HG 50
Additional Airlock	HG 58
Adjustable Hull	HG 43
Advanced Entertainment System.....	HG 59
Aerofins	HG 56
Airlocks.....	CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....	HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....	HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay	TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....	SF 129
Aquatic Species	SF 129
Armoured Bulkhead	HG 43,43
Armoury.....	HG 58
Atlatl Boost System.....	JTAS6 76
Atmospheric Conditioner.....	JTAS11 31
Atmospheric Operations.....	CRB 152
Attachment Drone	JTAS5 86
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe	JTAS11 31
Barbettes	HG 29
Beam Laser.....	HG 29
Fusion	HG 29
Ion Cannon	HG 29
Laser Barbettes.....	JTAS1 77
Missile.....	HG 31
Particle.....	HG 31
Plamsa	HG 31
Pulse Laser	HG 31
Railgun.....	HG 31
Torpedo	HG 31
Barracks	HG 50
Bays.....	HG 31
Fusion Gun.....	HG 32
Ion Cannon	HG 32
Mass Driver.....	HG 32
Meson Gun	HG 32
Missile.....	HG 33
Murian Pulse Laser.....	SE 193
Orbital Strike Mass Driver.....	HG 33
Orbital Strike Missile.....	HG 33
Particle Beam.....	HG 33
Railgun.....	HG 33
Repulsor Bay.....	HG 33
Torpedo	HG 34
Beam Lasers.....	CRB 167
Bio Carpet.....	JTAS11 31
Biosphere	HG 59
Black Globe Generator	HG 41
Boarding Actions.....	CRB 173, HG 125
Booby-Trapped Airlock	HG 59

Breaching Tube.....	HG 57
Breakaway Hulls.....	HG 12
Brewery	HG 59
Bridge.....	HG 19
Briefing Room	HG 59
Brig.....	HG 50
Buying a Ship.....	CRB 149
Cabin Space	HG 51
Called Shots.....	TPoD 17
Capsule	
Assault Capsule	HG 62
High Survivability Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Cargo Crane	HG 52
Cargo Hatches	HG 25
Cargo Net	HG 52
Cargo Scoop.....	HG 52
Carpets and Decking.....	JTAS13 116
Collapsible Fuel Tank	HG 48
Collectors.....	HG 83
Combat.....	CRB 164
Combat Action	
Boarding Action	CRB 172
Electronic Warfare.....	CRB 172
Improve Initiative	CRB 171
Jump.....	CRB 171
Offline System.....	CRB 171
Overload Drive	CRB 171
Overload Plant	CRB 171
Reassignment	CRB 172
Reload Turret.....	CRB 172
Repair System.....	CRB 172
Sensor Lock.....	CRB 172
Combat Reaction	
Disperse Sand.....	CRB 171
Evasive Action.....	CRB 171
Point Defence.....	CRB 171
Common Area.....	HG 24
Computer.....	HG 20
Computer Option	
/bis.....	HG 20
/fib	HG 20
Hardened Systems.....	HG 20
Jump Control Specialization	HG 20
Concealed Compartment	HG 61
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive	HG 45
Construction Deck.....	HG 61
Construction Times	CRB 176, HG 8
Container-Launchers.....	TC 168
Contra-Grav Bubble	BaEG 32

Control Centre	HG 64	Fake Drive Components	JTAS1 64
Countermeasures Suite.....	HG 54	Faux Cargo Modules	JTAS1 64
Craft Control Chamber	SF 77	Fighter Squadrons.....	HG 114
Creating Deck Plans.....	HG 100	Fighters.....	HG 102
Crew Requirements.....	HG 22	Fixed Mounts	HG 28
Crew Role		Fleet Battles	HG 105
Administrator.....	HG 85	Fleet Combat Rounds.....	HG 115
Astrogator	HG 87	Floater Chair	JTAS11 32
Captain	HG 88	Forced Linkage Apparatus	HG 57
Engineer	HG 89	Fuel	CRB 156
Gunner.....	HG 90	Fuel Processor	HG 49
Maintenance	HG 92	Fuel Scoop.....	HG 49
Marine.....	HG 92	Fuel Systems	HG 134
Medic.....	HG 93	Fuel Tank Compartments	HG 49
Officer.....	HG 94	Fuel Tanks	HG 18
Pilot	HG 94	Fuel/Cargo Container	HG 49
Purser	HG 86	Full Hanger	HG 61
Sensor Operator	HG 97	Fusion Carronade.....	TC 180
Ship's Troop.....	HG 92	G-Loc.....	HG 46
Steward	HG 98	Gourmet Kitchen	HG 59
Crew Roles	HG 85	Grappling Arm.....	HG 58
Critical Hit Effects.....	HG 120	Grav Screen.....	HG 61
Critical Hits.....	CRB 168	Gravitic Bed	BaEG 31
Cryo-Freeze.....	BaEG 30	Gravitic Shielding	TC 179
Damage	CRB 168	Gravity Well Generators	HG 83
Damage Multiples.....	HG 29	Grenade Table	BaEG 33
Deep Penetration Scanners.....	HG 55	Ground Defence Gun	TC 180
Deflector Screens	HG 82	Guardian Bookshelf.....	JTAS11 32
Detachable Bridge.....	HG 51	Gunner's Control Panel	HG 92
Disadvantages.....	HG 71	Hamster Cage.....	HG 12
Disintegrator	TC 180	Hardened System	HG 61
Distillery	HG 59	Heavy Missile	AoCS2 101
Distributed Array	HG 55	Heavy Ordnance	SW 108
Docking	CRB 152	Hellboria Sofa	BaEG 33
Docking Clamp.....	HG 57	Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems	JTAS12 104
Docking Space.....	HG 61	High Stateroom.....	HG 51
Dogfight Missile.....	TC 167	High-Burn Thruster	HG 45
Dogfighting	CRB 173, HG 103	High-Efficiency Batteries	HG 44
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88	Holographic Controls.....	HG 51
Double Hull	HG 12	Holographic Hull.....	HG 58
Drones	HG 54	Hop Drive.....	HG 79, JTAS6 14
Drop Tank.....	HG 48	Hot Tub.....	HG 60
Emergency Power System	HG 44	Hull Armour.....	HG 12
Encounters.....	CRB 155	Hull Configuration	HG 10
Endeavour Chamber	SF 76	Buffered Planetoid.....	HG 10
Energy Shields.....	HG 82	Close Structure	HG 10
Entertainment Suite.....	JTAS11 32	Dispersed.....	CRB 178
Extended Array	HG 55	Dispersed Structure	HG 10
Extension Net.....	HG 55	Planetoid	HG 10
External Cargo Mount.....	HG 52	Sphere.....	HG 10

Standard	CRB 178, HG 10
Streamlined.....	CRB 178, HG 10
Hull Damage	U2FAQ 2
Hull Option	
Heat Shielding.....	HG 13
Radiation Shielding.....	HG 14
Reflec.....	HG 14
Solar Coating	HG 14
Stealth	HG 14
Hullcutter Bay	TC 180
Hyperdrive	HG 79
Image Frame.....	JTAS11 33
Inglesoot Fireplace.....	JTAS11 33
Integrated Munition System.....	SW 108
Interceptor Missile.....	TC 167
Internal Aquatic Environment.....	SF 129
Internal Deepwater Environment.....	SF 129
Ion Missiles	TGE 143
Jump Drives.....	HG 16
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Jump Filters	HG 84
Jump Net	HG 53
Jump Travel	CRB 157
Laboratory	HG 61
Landing.....	CRB 152
Laser Drill.....	MoAS 66
Lasers, Advanced.....	JTAS7 16
Launch Tube.....	HG 61
Library	HG 62
Life Scanner.....	HG 55
Light Autocannon	U2FAQ 2
Light Hull.....	HG 12
Loading Belt.....	HG 53
Low Berths.....	AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88
Emergency.....	HG 24
Low-Tech Spacecraft	SE 344
Luxury Stateroom.....	HG 51
Mail Distribution Array	HG 56
Maintenance Costs.....	CRB 153
Manoeuvre Drives	HG 16
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Mass Driver Bay, General Purpose	TC 180
Massage Chair	JTAS11 34
Medical Bay	HG 62
Meson Screen.....	HG 41
Metal Hydride Storage.....	HG 49
Military Hull	HG 12
Minelayer Bay	TC 162

Minelaying System	SW 112
Mineral Detection Suite	HG 56
Mining Drones.....	CRB 159,185
Missile Container/Launcher	AoCS2 101
Missile Flight Times.....	HG 37
Missile Racks	CRB 167
Missile Robot.....	RH 101
Missiles	HG 36
Advanced.....	HG 36
Anti-Torpedo.....	HG 36
Antimatter	HG 36
Decoy	HG 36
Fragmentation.....	HG 36
Ion	HG 37
Jumpbreaker.....	HG 37
Long-Range	HG 37
Multi-Warhead.....	HG 38
Nuclear	HG 38
Ortillery	HG 38
Shockwave.....	HG 38
Standard	HG 38
Missile Combat	CRB 172
Modular Hull.....	HG 44
Module	
ATV Module	JTAS3 91
Armoury Module	SCC 5
Assault Boat.....	HG 146
Assault Boat Module.....	JTAS3 94
Cargo Transport.....	HG 145
Carrier Module	JTAS6 12
Cattle Transport Module.....	SCC 5
Cold Passage Module.....	SCC 5
Default Module.....	JTAS6 8
Downport Module.....	JTAS6 9
Field Workshop Module	JTAS3 93
Fighter Frame.....	HG 146
Fighter Hangar Module.....	SCC 6
Frontier Medical Module.....	SCC 6
Fuel Module	JTAS3 90
Fuel Skimmer.....	HG 146
Gunship Module.....	HG 147
Life Support Module.....	SCC 6
Low Berth Module	JTAS6 11
Mining Module	JTAS3 95
Missile Support Module	SCC 8
Open Module	JTAS3 89
Orbital Outpost Module	SCC 8
Passenger Module.....	SCC 8
Personnel Transport.....	HG 145
Planetary Assault Module	SCC 9

Planetary Outpost Module	SCC 9	Quad Turrets.....	HG 81
Power Module	SCC 9	Ramscoop.....	HG 50, TTI 177
Pressurised Shelter	HG 147	Range Bands.....	CRB 160
Public House Module.....	SCC 11	Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays	HG 56
Relaxation Module.....	SCC 11	Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Salvage Module	SCC 11	Re-Entry Pod.....	HG 62
Shelter Module.....	JTAS3 96	Reaction Drives	HG 16
Shuttle Module.....	JTAS3 92	Advantages	HG 71
Spaceborne Early Warning Module.....	SCC 12	Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Tanker Module	SCC 12	Recovery.....	HG 104
Torpedo Module.....	JTAS6 13	Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Urban Module	SCC 12	Refitting Ships.....	HG 72
Vehicle Cradle.....	HG 145	Reinforced Hull	HG 12
Mortgage	CRB 149	Remote Operations	CRB 158
Mountable Tank	HG 50	Repair Drones	CRB 159,185
Mud Baths.....	AoCS3 266	Repairs	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Multi-Environment Space	HG 51	Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Neutron Laser	HG 81	Resilience of Starship Components	HG 130
Non-Gravity Hull.....	HG 12	Revised Fuel Operation Times.....	SCC 4
Nuclear Damper.....	HG 41	Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Older Ships.....	CRB 188	Running Costs.....	CRB 153
One-shot Jump Drives.....	TTR 160	Salvage.....	CRB 156
Orbital Mines.....	SW 111	Sandcasters.....	CRB 168, HG 38
Defensive.....	SW 111	Anti-Personnel.....	HG 38
Electronic Warfare Drone	SW 111	Chaff.....	HG 38
Offensive.....	SW 111	Pebble	HG 38
Ordnance Pod.....	SW 109	Sand	HG 38
Outdated Ships	CRB 188	Sandcutter	HG 38
Particle Barbettes.....	CRB 168	Scatter Rocket	SW 112
Passengers	CRB 158	Screens	HG 40
Pilot's Control Panel	HG 97	Advantages	HG 71
Planetary Operations.....	SE 345	Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180	Security	CRB 161
Plasma Drives	SE 345	Sensor Packages	JTAS4 38
Advantages	SE 345	Sensor Screen Dispenser.....	JTAS4 43
Disadvantages.....	SE 345	Sensor Station	HG 52
Plasma-Pulse Cannon	HG 81	Sensor, Contact Actions	JTAS4 43
Point Defence	HG 104	Sensor, Detection.....	JTAS4 41
Point Defence Weapons	HG 40	Sensor, Track and Scan	JTAS4 42
Pop-Up Mounting	HG 28	Sensors	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76
Power	CRB 152	Shallow Penetration Suite.....	HG 56
Power Plant.....	HG 17	Shields.....	HG 41
Advantages	HG 71	Ship Career Benefit.....	CRB 149
Pressure Hull	HG 43	Ship Computer.....	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73
Primitive Hull.....	SE 344	Ship Definitions	HG 5
Probe Drones.....	CRB 159,185	Ship Shares	CRB 149
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84	Ship's Locker	CSC 10, HG 3
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84	Signal Processing System.....	HG 56
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84	Skip Drive	HG 80
Pulse Lasers	CRB 168	Slave Quarters	TGE 143

Small Craft Recess	SF 76	High Staterooms	CRB 186
Software		Holographic Controls.....	CRB 186
Advanced Fire Control.....	HG 73	Holographic Hull.....	CRB 186
Anti-Hijack.....	HG 73	Laboratory	CRB 186
Auto-Repair	CRB 161	Library	CRB 186
Battle Network.....	HG 73	Luxury Staterooms	CRB 186
Battle System.....	HG 74	Medical Bay	CRB 186
Broad Spectrum EW.....	HG 74	Multi-Environment Space	CRB 186
Conscious Intelligence	HG 74	Sensor Station	CRB 187
Electronic Warfare	HG 74	Workshop.....	CRB 187
Evade.....	CRB 161	Spacecraft Operations	CRB 149
Fire Control	CRB 161	Spacecraft Options	HG 43
Intellect	CRB 161	Spacecraft Quirks	CRB 188
Jump Control	CRB 161	Spares	HG 53
Launch Solution	HG 74	Spinal Weapons	HG 34
Library	CRB 161	Mass Driver	HG 35
Manoeuvre.....	CRB 161	Meson.....	HG 35
Point Defence.....	HG 75	Particle.....	HG 36
Screen Optimiser	HG 75	Railgun.....	HG 36
Virtual Crew	HG 75	Stable	HG 63
Virtual Gunner.....	HG 75	Standardised Craft Docking System	SW 110
Solar Energy Systems	HG 44	Starports.....	HG 69
Solar Panel Coating.....	SE 344	Starship Automation.....	TC 178
Solar Panels.....	SE 344	Staterooms	HG 24
Solar Pulse Generator	HG 81	Stealthed Ships.....	HG 77
Solar Sail	HG 48	Sterling Fission Power Plant	SE 345
Solar Sails.....	SE 344	Stores	HG 53
Sonic Bathtub	BaEG 32	Studio	HG 63
Space Folding Drive	HG 80	Super Laser	HG 81
Space Station Option		Supplies.....	HG 53
Commerical Zone.....	HG 66	Swimming Pool	HG 60
Deep-Space Communications Relay	HG 66	Tachyon Cannon.....	HG 81
Docking Facility	HG 67	Theatre	HG 60
Fuel Refinery.....	HG 67	Time Drive	HG 80
Manufacturing Plant	HG 67	Torpedo Grapple.....	AoCS2 100
Mineral Refinery	HG 68	Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint	AoCS2 101
Shipyard	HG 69	Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint.....	AoCS2 101
Smelter	HG 69	Torpedo Pylon.....	SW 110
Space Stations	HG 64	Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster	TC 180
Spacecraft Construction.....	CRB 176	Torpedoes	HG 38
Spacecraft Equipment		Advanced.....	HG 39
Aerofins	CRB 184	Antimatter	HG 39
Cargo Crane	CRB 184	Antimatter Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Cargo Scoop.....	CRB 184	Antiradiation.....	HG 39
Collapsible Fuel Tanks.....	CRB 184	Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Concealed Compartment	CRB 185	Ion	HG 39
Docking Space.....	CRB 185	Multi-Warhead.....	HG 39
Drones	CRB 185	Nuclear	HG 40
Fuel Processor.....	CRB 185	Ortillery	HG 40
Fuel Scoop.....	CRB 185	Plasma	HG 40

Standard	HG 40
Tow Cable.....	HG 58
Towing Equipment	JTAS5 86
Training Facilities	HG 63
Travel Times	CRB 163
Tumbling Ships	HG 129
Turrets.....	HG 28, JTAS8 76
Beam Laser.....	HG 28
Burst Lasers.....	JTAS1 56
Combination Missile/Torpedo	
Launcher.....	AoCS2 101
Fusion Gun.....	HG 28
Laser Drill.....	HG 28
Missile Rack	HG 28
Particle Beam.....	HG 29
Plasma Gun.....	HG 29
Pulse Laser	HG 29
Railgun.....	HG 29
Sandcaster.....	HG 29
Ultrabath	JTAS11 34
Underwater Operations Kit	JTAS1 93
Unrep System	HG 63
Vault	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit	SF 76
Vincennes Technology	BtC 180
Warp Drive.....	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment.....	HG 30
Orbital Strike	HG 30
Radiation	HG 31
Reductor	TC 182
Weak.....	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens	HG 26
Wet Bar.....	HG 60
White Globe Generators.....	HG 83
Workshop	HG 63
Zero-G Room	HG 60

Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Full Automation	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation.....	AoCS2 238
Central Supply	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package	AoCS2 251
Medical Package	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder	AoCS2 250
Command Centres	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Communications	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food	AoCS2 214
High Guard	AoCS2 235
History	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation	AoCS2 212
Medicine	AoCS2 214
Military	AoCS2 222
Navy	AoCS2 222
Overview	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet.....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology	AoCS2 211
Psionics	AoCS2 212
Psychology	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 219
Reproduction	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193
Ship Automation.....	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society.....	AoCS2 220
Tool Use	AoCS2 213
Travellers.....	AoCS2 255
Academic.....	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging	AoCS2 261
Background Skills.....	AoCS2 257
Basic Training	AoCS2 257
Benefits.....	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology.....	AoCS2 255
Injuries	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events	AoCS2 261
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out	AoCS2 259
Nests	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward.....	AoCS2 255
Qualification	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell	AoCS2 255
Stability	AoCS2 255
Traits.....	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253

K'kree

Central Supply

Vacc Suit.....AoCS1 141

Crew And Passengers.....AoCS1 148

Daily LifeAoCS1 111

Ground Forces.....AoCS1 115

Groupings.....AoCS1 109

High GuardAoCS1 154

Electromagneticenvironment

Protection Suite.....AoCS1 156

EnclosuresAoCS1 154

Operation Packages.....AoCS1 157

Remote Operations Station.....AoCS1 157

Robotic Craft.....AoCS1 155

Shipboard ParkAoCS1 155

HistoryAoCS1 119

K'kree ChargeAoCS1 115

K'kree In TravellerAoCS1 168

Language.....AoCS1 112

Lords Of Thunder.....AoCS1 123

MilitaryAoCS1 113

Mobile Fighting Platforms.....AoCS1 152

Naval FormationsAoCS1 118

Naval OrganisationAoCS1 118

Overview.....AoCS1 106

Personal Protection

Combat ArmourAoCS1 141

Warrior PanoplyAoCS1 140

Phychological TraitsAoCS1 110

PhysiologyAoCS1 107

Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds.....JTAS3 30

Robots

Breaker-of-Lines.....AoCS1 147, RH 196

Distant LanceAoCS1 146, RH 195

Friend-of-The-LowlyAoCS1 145

Friend-of-the-LowlyRH 194

Guardian-of-Glory.....AoCS1 146, RH 196

Opener-of-The-Way.....AoCS1 146

Opener-of-the-Way.....RH 195

Slayer-of-Shields.....AoCS1 147, RH 197

Ships

Bearer-Of-Cargoes ShuttleAoCS1 158

Bearer-Of-Families Orbital ShuttleAoCS1 160

Trader Of The Outer Steppe MerchantAoCS1 162

Small Craft

Faithful Shield Robotic Escort

FighterAoCS1 166

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter.....AoCS1 164

Social ValuesAoCS1 110

Society.....AoCS1 108

Travellers.....AoCS1 124

Background Skills.....AoCS1 128

Benefits.....AoCS1 136

Career Progress.....AoCS1 128

FamilyAoCS1 136

Household DevelopmentAoCS1 128

K'kreeAoCS1 130

Kinsman-Of-RankholderAoCS1 125

Life EventsAoCS1 136

Loneliness.....AoCS1 126

Merchant.....AoCS1 134

NobleAoCS1 134

Non-K'Kree.....AoCS1 126

Patriarchy.....AoCS1 124

Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

ServantAoCS1 132

Servant-Of-Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

Social Standing (SOC)AoCS1 124

Specialist AreaAoCS1 127

TermsAoCS1 128

Traits.....AoCS1 125

Two Thousand Worlds.....AoCS1 112

Unification Of KirurAoCS1 120

VehiclesAoCS1 148

Family Transport VehicleAoCS1 151

Lead Grav SkimmerAoCS1 150

Mobile Fighting Platform.....AoCS1 153

Personal Grav Skimmer.....AoCS1 149

Weapon

Ceremonial Hand-BladeAoCS1 142

Hand-BladeAoCS1 142

Hand-of-LengthAoCS1 143

Lance.....AoCS1 142

Lance-of-Length.....AoCS1 143

ShieldAoCS1 142

Short-HandAoCS1 143

Weapon-of-Destruction.....AoCS1 144

Weapon-of-Length.....AoCS1 144

Weapon Carriers.....AoCS1 144

Command Unit.....AoCS1 145

Interface.....AoCS1 145

NPCs

Alley Kat.....	TPoD 43
Aslan Assassins	TPoD 82
Aslan Mercenary Company Commander	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male Warrior)	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui	TGE 117
Aslan Mercenary Company Purser	TGE 116
Assassin, Aslan	TPoD 227
Assassin, Human.....	TPoD 227
Big Brusier	TPoD 43
Blacksand Widow	DC 43, TPoD 39
Bodyguard	DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
Brawlers.....	Sk 97
Bridge Faction.....	DE 32
Crew, Tozjabr.....	TPoD 243
Crewmen	TPoD 175
Cursed.....	TPoD 107
Deck Hand	Sk 97
Duneraider	TDatD 177
Engineering Faction	DE 34
Female Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Feral Aslan.....	SoS 35
Flame Knight.....	TPoD 116
GeDeCo Assassin	TPoD 180
GeDeCo Elite Guard.....	TPoD 190
Gunman In A Trenchcoat.....	TPoD 43
Hapless Scouts	Sk 98
Hawk Warrior	TPoD 238
Hlawya Corsair	TDatD 215
Hoodlum	JTAS13 98
Hunter.....	DC 140, LoT 8
Islanders	DC 107, GoM 8
Khuiwitikhiha Warrior.....	TDatD 256
Labourer Saihlea.....	TGE 36
Mack The Knife	TPoD 43
Male Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Manor Saihlea.....	TGE 36
Marine, Zhodani	TPoD 243
Master Huntsman.....	TGE 42
Master Slaver Sergeant.....	TGE 42
Mercenary.....	JTAS13 45, TPoD 238
Militia	DC 129, TCC 7
Miria's Crew	TPoD 48
Mission Faction	DE 37
Mounted Constabulary Trooper.....	Sk 97
Paramilitary Guard	DC 129, TCC 7
Pirate	Sk 98
Police Officer, Special Circumstances	BaEG 113

Radical.....	JTAS13 112
Rebel Gunman	Sk 97
Redthane's Crew.....	TPoD 50
Redthane's Marines.....	TPoD 50
Remnants.....	SoS 35
Security Enforcer	JTAS13 108
Sellswords of Gilead.....	TDatD 53
Slave Labourer.....	TGE 36
Slave Servant.....	TGE 36
Slaver Captain.....	TGE 41
Slaver Purser	TGE 41
Soldier	Sk 97
Soldiers, Officers and Specialists.....	JTAS10 71
Starboard Sider.....	DE 39
Survivor	DE 39
Vespexer.....	TPoD 227
Yooi Hill Folk	TDatD 216
Yuoihy Clan Member	TDatD 220

Orca

Aloofness	AoCS3 200
Architecture	AoCS3 203
Art	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business	AoCS3 204
Central Supply	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Diet	AoCS3 198
Dress	AoCS3 203
Family	AoCS3 199
Genassist	AoCS3 197
Homebodies.....	AoCS3 201
Homeworld	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
Naming	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication	AoCS3 205
Orca Worlds.....	AoCS3 201
Overview.....	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring	AoCS3 201
Touch	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Psionics	AoCS3 219
Skills	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer.....	AoCS3 222
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 218
Titles	AoCS3 218
Traits.....	AoCS3 218
Weapon	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Zen	AoCS3 200

Patron

Baroness Lux	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom	TTI 28
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44
Eudoro Lusuro	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi.....	TGE 130
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword.....	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi.....	TGE 130
Maris Enar.....	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik.....	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui	TGE 120
Nadia Correia.....	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim.....	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil.....	TTI 21
Steiheilkha	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron.....	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary.....	JTAS7 103
Utea.....	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher.....	JTAS10 86

Personal Protection

Ablat	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress.....	TTR 99
Assassin's Garb.....	TTR 99
Assault Battle Dress	CSC 40
Aua-leather	TTR 99
Ballistic Vest.....	CSC 12
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots.....	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support.....	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength.....	CSC 45
Environment Protection	CSC 45
Flight Pack	CSC 45
Fuel Cells	CSC 45
Halo Antenna	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount	CSC 46
Ion Shield.....	CSC 46
Jammer Suite.....	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness	JTAS13 83
Parachute	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol	CSC 47
Sensor Suite	CSC 47
Stealth	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades.....	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit.....	CSC 33
Breastplate.....	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate.....	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TTR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate	TTR 100
Chrysalis Armour	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits	CSC 28
Cloth.....	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket.....	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour	CRB 102, CSC 33, TTR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit.....	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit	TTR 102,102
Command Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed	CSC 18
Diplo Vest	CSC 14
Dispersion.....	CSC 18
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit.....	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit	CSC 29
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration (E3) Suit.....	CSC 36
Field Flex	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit	CSC 18
Flak Jacket.....	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell	CSC 14
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Full Plate	CSC 17
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate	CSC 36
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Half-Plate	CSC 17

Heavy Combat Armour	TTR 102	Helmet Lights	CSC 23
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102	Life Support Belt	CSC 24
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius	JTAS7 49	Life Support System.....	CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254	Magnetic Grapples	CRB 104, CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254	Medikit	CRB 104
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254	Minefield Boots	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Soft Suit	BaEG 63	Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Suit	CRB 102	Ornamentation	AoCS1 54
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29	Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit.....	U2FAQ 1	Psionic Shield Helmet.....	CSC 25
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64	Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Hunter Field Garb.....	CSC 14	Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
IISS EVA Suit	TTI 129	Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Imperial Marine Assault Battle		Smart Fabric	CRB 104, CSC 25
Dress	TTI 22	Submarine Functionality	CSC 25
Ion Shield.....	TTI 113	Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Jack.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Tactical Video Suite.....	CSC 26
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126	Tail Armour	AoCS1 55
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Mount	AoCS3 257
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126	Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Logistics Battle Dress.....	CSC 40	Vacc Suit Accessory Pack.....	CSC 26
Mail Hauberk.....	CSC 17	NBC Suit.....	CSC 99
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36	Neural Sheath	CSC 18
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Military Suits	CSC 33	Officer Combat Armour	AoCS1 279
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64	Personal Energy Shield	CSC 14, TTI 114
Modification	CSC 20	Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Additional Padding	CSC 20	Post-Apocalyptic	CSC 14
Armoured Fins	AoCS3 255	Powered Plate.....	CSC 36
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214	Powered Suits.....	CSC 35
Auto Helmet	CSC 20	Pressure Sleeve	CSC 29
Auto Protect Kit.....	CSC 20	Protec Suit	CSC 14
Automedikit.....	CSC 20	Protective Suits	CSC 27
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214	Psi-Commando Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Camouflage.....	CSC 20	Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress	CSC 40
Chameleon.....	CSC 21	Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour	CSC 33
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102	Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102	Reflec	CRB 102, CSC 18
Claw Port	AoCS1 54	Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Command Suite	AoCS1 54	Rhino V Assault Shield	JTAS2 13
Computer Weave	CRB 104, CSC 21	Scout Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Coolant Rig	CSC 21	Shipsuit.....	CSC 31
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22	Skinsuit.....	CSC 31
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Eye Protection.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Friend or Foe HUD	CSC 22	Sred*Ni BioSuit.....	SE 25
Gecko Pads.....	CSC 22	Su'yerl.....	TTR 101
Grav Assist.....	CRB 104, CSC 23	Su'yerlva	TTR 102
Gyro-stabiliser Rig.....	CSC 23	Suya'uiyekhva	TTR 102
Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23	Suya'uiyekhyerl.....	TTR 102, 102

Tactical Riot Armour.....	CSC 14
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit	CRB 102, CSC 31, TTR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20

Polity

Altarean Confederation	SE 192
Belgardian Sojournate.....	TTR 126
Carrillian Assembly.....	TDatD 33
Carter Technocracy	TDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae.....	TDatD 35
Corellan League.....	SE 7
Darrian Confederation.....	BtC 13,17
Dienbach Grÿpen	TDatD 35
Duchy of Antra	BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Inar.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Mapepire.....	SE 39
Duchy of Pretoria	BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine.....	BtC 153
Duchy of Usani.....	BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes	BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng.....	BtC 155
Eslyat Magistracy	SE 203
Federation of Arden	BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Florian League	TTR 122,122,199
Travellers	TTR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine.....	TDatD 35
Glorious Empire	JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TTR 124,126,177
Gralyn Assemblage	TDatD 36
Grand Duchy of Marlheim.....	TDatD 37
Hefrin Colony	SE 22
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Hyperion League.....	SE 206
I'Sred Protectorate	SE 23
Islaia Dominante.....	TDatD 37
Jarnac Pashalic	SE 205
Kajaani Triumvirate.....	SE 207
Katanga Empire.....	SE 31
Khan World League.....	TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax.....	TTR 14,127
Kolan Hegemony.....	TDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies	TDatD 39
Mewey Empire	JTAS14 25
Monarchy of Lod.....	SE 32
Nakris Confederation.....	SE 43
Principality of Bruhkarr	SE 6
Principality of Caledon.....	TDatD 39
Purity Union	TDatD 42
Senlis Foederate	TTR 127,142
Sindalian Empire	TTR 121
Solomani Confederation.....	AoCS2 25,36
Stormhaven Republic.....	SE 44
Strend Cluster.....	TTR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation.....	SW 2

Tlyetrai Assembly.....	TDatD 42
Trelyn Domain.....	SE 211
Two Thousand Worlds.....	AoCS1 112
Union of Harmony	TDatD 42
Zhodani Consulate	TTR 127
Zhodani Consulate Colonnade Province.....	SE 220
Zydarian Codominium	SE 45

Psionics

Assault.....	CRB 231
Awareness.....	CRB 233
Clairaudience.....	CRB 232
Clairsentience.....	CRB 232
Clairvoyance.....	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance.....	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength.....	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Fortitude.....	CRB 233
Inspiration.....	CRB 233
Life Detection.....	CRB 230
Microkinesis.....	CRB 233
Mind Link.....	CRB 230
Mind Wipe.....	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor.....	HG 84
Psionic Range.....	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Psionic Strength.....	CRB 228
Psionic Testing.....	CRB 228
Psionics.....	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis.....	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI.....	CRB 228
Regeneration.....	CRB 234
Send Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Sense.....	CRB 231
Shield.....	CRB 231
Suggestion.....	CRB 231
Suspended Animation.....	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness.....	CRB 232
Telekinesis.....	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch.....	CRB 232
Telempathy.....	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation.....	CRB 234

Random Tables

Corsair EncountersAoCS1 223

Robotics

Agent Wafers	RH 93
Amour	RH 19
Android	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions.....	RH 87
Avatar	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System.....	RH 96
Controller	RH 95
Receiver.....	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface	RH 95
Backup and Restore	RH 113
Biological	RH 87
Brain	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer).....	RH 70
Basic (locomotion).....	RH 70
Basic (none).....	RH 71
Basic (recon).....	RH 71
Basic (security)	RH 71
Basic (servant)	RH 72
Basic (service).....	RH 72
Basic (target).....	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical)	RH 73
Primitive (alert).....	RH 69
Primitive (clean)	RH 69
Primitive (evade)	RH 69
Primitive (homing)	RH 69
Standard	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced.....	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities	RH 66
Basic (X)	RH 65
Brain Size Limits.....	RH 66
Conscious	RH 66
Hunter/Killer	RH 65
Primitive	RH 65
Self-Aware	RH 65
Very Advanced.....	RH 65
Brain Upgrade.....	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade.....	RH 67
Brain Hardening	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade	RH 67
Chassis Size.....	RH 13
Clone	RH 96,105
Aging	RH 96
As Travellers	RH 100
Brain Transplantation	RH 97
Characteristics	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software.....	RH 98
Growth Rate	RH 96
Purchasing	RH 98
Replacement Parts	RH 97
SOC.....	RH 100
Template.....	RH 98
Training.....	RH 98
Conscious Intellect	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup	RH 104
Control Chart	RH 124
Cost Modification	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect	RH 110
Critical Hits.....	RH 108
Cybernetics.....	RH 89
Arms	RH 89
Degredation Check	RH 93
Detachable.....	RH 93
Ear	RH 91
Eye	RH 91
Full-body	RH 92
Grav-propelled	RH 93
Implantation	RH 93
Interfaces	RH 89
Invisitech.....	RH 93
Legs.....	RH 89
Limbs	RH 89
Miscellaneous	RH 92
Natural-looking.....	RH 93
Neural Comm.....	RH 92
Neural Implants	RH 92
Neural Link.....	RH 92
Nose	RH 91
Organs.....	RH 91
Other Options	RH 93
Remotely-operated.....	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants	RH 92
Ruggedised.....	RH 93
Self-repairing	RH 93
Senses.....	RH 90
Sensor Implants	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces	RH 90
Tongue	RH 91
Cyborg.....	RH 88
Damage	RH 106
Default Suite	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm	RH 105
Drone.....	RH 79
Drone Control Interface.....	RH 79
Drone Interface	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners	RH 106

Endurance	RH 19,23
Grey Goo	RH 105
Hacking.....	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations.....	RH 104
Locomotion	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction.....	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement.....	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV	RH 17
ATV.....	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer	RH 17
Thruster (X).....	RH 17
Maintenance	RH 108
Manipulators	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth.....	RH 47
Low berth.....	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator	RH 47
Reanimation	RH 47
Species-specific add-on	RH 47
Metamorphic.....	RH 104
Microbot	RH 79
Brain	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier	RH 81
Locomotion	RH 80
Manipulators	RH 80
Options	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots	RH 80
Swarm Control	RH 82
Missile Robot.....	RH 100
Chassis	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead	RH 100
Nanoconstructor	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development.....	RH 85
Environmental	RH 85
Medical	RH 82
Mental Enhancement.....	RH 84

Pharmaceutical	RH 84
Physical Enhancement	RH 84
Nanoswarm.....	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor.....	RH 38
Auditory Sensor	RH 38
Autobar	RH 49
Autochef	RH 49
Autopilot	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber	RH 50
Bioreactor	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment	RH 31
Construction Equipment	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection	RH 41
Cutting Torch	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor.....	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit	RH 58
Encryption Module	RH 35
Environment Processor	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber.....	RH 51,105
Fire Control System.....	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift.....	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector.....	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection.....	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor.....	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers.....	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit	RH 48
Mining Equipment	RH 52
Navigation System.....	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor	RH 58
No Internal Power.....	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor	RH 39	Sonic-based Stunners	RH 106
PRIS Sensor.....	RH 39	Spaces.....	RH 14
Parasitic Link.....	RH 37	Spare Slots	RH 114
Planetology Sensor Suite	RH 58	Sustained Damage	RH 110
Quick Charger.....	RH 57	Tons	RH 14
RTG Long Duration.....	RH 56	Trait	
RTG Short Duration	RH 56	ATV.....	RH 8
Radiation Environment Protection	RH 42	Alarm	RH 7
Recon Sensor	RH 58	Amphibious	RH 7
Reflec Armour	RH 32	Armour (+X).....	RH 7
Robotic Drone Controller	RH 44	Flyer (X).....	RH 8
Satellite Uplink	RH 45	Hardened.....	RH 8
Scientific Toolkit.....	RH 59	Heightened Senses	RH 8
Self-Destruct System.....	RH 53	IR Vision	RH 8
Self-Maintenance Enhancement	RH 37,54	IR/UV Vision	RH 8
Self-Repairing Chassis	RH 42	Invisible.....	RH 8
Solar Coating	RH 33	Large (+X).....	RH 8
Solar Power Unit	RH 56	Small (-X).....	RH 8
Starship Engineering Toolkit.....	RH 60	Used	RH 111
Stealth	RH 54	Vehicle Brain.....	RH 101
Stinger	RH 38	Astrogation Skill Limitation	RH 103
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55	Drone Control	RH 103
Stylist Toolkit.....	RH 60	Haptics.....	RH 102
Submersible Environment Protection	RH 42	Interfaces.....	RH 101
Swarm Controller	RH 45	Non-Interface Brain Configurations	RH 102
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39	Operational Considerations	RH 103
Tightbeam Communicator	RH 46	Robots	RH 102
Transceiver	RH 35,46	Ship's Avatars	RH 103
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34	Vehicle Drone	RH 79
Vat	RH 50	Vehicle Space to Slots	RH 62
Video Projector	RH 55		
Video Screen	RH 35		
Visual Spectrum Sensor	RH 39		
Voder Speaker.....	RH 36		
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61		
Weapon Mount Autoloader	RH 61		
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36		
Options and Armour.....	RH 62		
Permanent Brain Restore	RH 104		
Physical Upgrades	RH 114		
Quirks	RH 111		
Radiation Damage.....	RH 106		
Repairing	RH 110		
Reprogramming	RH 112		
Resiliency.....	RH 20		
Robot Design	RH 5		
Robots In Vacuum.....	RH 34		
Size	RH 14		
Skill Package.....	RH 69		
Slots	RH 14		

Robots

700Z-5	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker	RH 175
Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Alpha	RH 254
Ammobot	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced	RH 239
Android, Enhanced	RH 227
Android, Superior	RH 228
Androids	RH 227
Angel of Mercy	RH 145
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Arerl	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar	RH 243
Avatars	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot	RH 148
BandBot	RH 148
Battle Mule	RH 126
BeautyBot	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots	RH 236
Body Double	RH 229
Breaker-of-Lines	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian	RH 255
Brokerbot	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS)	RH 176
Candy	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat	RH 230
Centurion	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit	RH 128
Clone	RH 246
Blacksand Widow	RH 246
Tandi Clone	RH 247
Underworker	RH 248
Cloning Creche	RH 151
Cloning Vat	RH 152
Combat Drone	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved	RH 252
Companion	RH 231
Counsellor	RH 232
Courier Drone	RH 208

Courier, Advanced	RH 178
Courier, Basic	RH 177
Creeper Assassin	RH 129
Crew Droid	RH 153
Cybernetic	
Floating Eye	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot	RH 241
Quick Arm	RH 242
Running Legs	RH 242
Cyborgs	RH 239
Danger Droid	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid	RH 155
DesiGnator	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot	TTI 135
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Domestic Servant	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot	RH 156
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot	RH 236
Exploration Rover	RH 157
Exterminator	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint	RH 131
Flying Gun (large)	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium)	RH 132
Flying Gun (small)	RH 131
Flying Sword	RH 133
Forensic Scout	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Gardener Servant	RH 191
Grav Mule	RH 133
Grav Pallet	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer	RH 134
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot	JTAS14 69
High Technology	RH 256
Hikare'	RH 190, TTR 107
Hive Queen	RH 160
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Hunter Bug	RH 218
Impersonator	RH 237
Interaction Bot	AoCS3 258

Keshean Gaa.....RH 135
 Khyeseir.....RH 190
 Kimim AAR.....RH 162
 Lab Control Robot, Advanced.....RH 180
 Lab Control Robot, Basic.....RH 179
 Labour Droid.....RH 180
 Light Warbot AoCS1 283, RH 205
 Low Berth, Advanced.....RH 181
 Low Berth, GravRH 182
 Luggage BotAoCS3 133
 Missile Probe Drone, AstrogonJTAS7 98
 Macro Hero.....RH 244
 Maintenance Bot..... AoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204
 Marine Boarding DroidRH 193
 Medium Warbot..... AoCS1 284, RH 206
 Medivac Robot.....RH 163
 Micro Hero.....RH 245
 Microbots.....RH 217
 Military RobotsRH 126
 Mining Bot.....RH 183
 Mining Drone HG 54, RH 209
 Missile Chassis.....RH 249
 Missile Robots.....RH 249
 Mortarbot.....RH 199
 Mousebot..... AoCS1 56, TTR 106
 Naasirka Model 899.....RH 137
 Nano HeroRH 219
 NanorobotsRH 224
 Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech.....RH 226
 Neumann Knight-Class NanotechRH 226
 Nursebot.....RH 164
 Offworld Construction Drone.....RH 210
 Offworld Construction Master Robot.....RH 165
 Omega.....RH 255
 Opener-of-The-WayAoCS1 146
 Opener-of-the-WayRH 195
 Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot.....RH 138
 Peeping Spybot.....RH 220
 Personal Services BotAoCS3 177
 Popcorn Drone.....RH 221
 PopcornBot.....RH 222
 Probe Drone HG 54, RH 211
 Probe Drone, Advanced.....RH 211
 Probe Drone, Astrogon.....JTAS7 98
 Protocol Droid.....RH 166
 Quar Security Robot..... BaEG 104
 ROvER.....RH 200
 Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance
 Unit (RPRU)..... JTAS1 42, RH 184
 Repair Drone.....HG 54

Repair Drone, Extra-Large.....RH 215
 Repair Drone, Extra-SmallRH 213
 Repair Drone, Large.....RH 214
 Repair Drone, MediumRH 212
 Repair Drone, SmallRH 213
 Repair Drones.....RH 212
 Robodiver RH 184, TCI 38
 Sabmiqys.....RH 256
 Sanitation DroidRH 166
 Scout Mite.....RH 223
 Scrap Combat Robot..... JTAS13 48
 Sea Shepherd.....AoCS3 178
 Searcher MicrobotRH 223
 Security Drone.....RH 139
 Security Robot DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136
 Sensor Drone..... AoCS3 68
 Service Robots.....RH 145
 Shadow Security Robot.....RH 139
 Ship's Bot.....JTAS14 127
 Ship's Brain.....RH 254
 Ship's Mechanic Robot.....RH 167
 Sindalian Combat Robot.....SoS 36
 Sindalian DeathbotDC 180, RH 140
 Sindalian Enforcement RobotDC 180, RH 141
 SkitterRH 186
 SkySpotterRH 216
 Slave Machine..... AoCS1 56, TTR 106
 Slayer-of-Shields..... AoCS1 147, RH 197
 Smart Probe BotRH 186
 Solomani
 AmmobotAoCS2 120
 MortarbotAoCS2 121
 Special Delivery ServitorRH 185
 Spider Bomb.....RH 141
 Standard Engineer Droid.....RH 167
 StarTek..... RH 78,169
 Starship Repair Boss.....RH 168
 Steward Shipboard Robot.....RH 170
 Steward DroidRH 77,171
 Strend Les Mecanismes NanotechRH 226
 Surgeon Bot.....RH 172
 Surrogate Droid, BasicRH 173
 Surrogate Droid, Improved.....RH 234
 Synthetic Horse.....RH 235
 Taskbot..... AoCS1 215, RH 202
 Technician AoCS1 57, TTR 107
 Toolsack WorkbotRH 187
 Torpedo ChassisRH 249
 Tour Guide.....RH 253
 Trapper Hunter DroidRH 142

Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader.....	RH 188
Ultima	RH 257
Ultra.....	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot.....	RH 143
Utility Droid	RH 174
Utility Robots.....	RH 175
Vehicle Brains	RH 251
Vigilance CCR.....	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint.....	RH 144
Zombie	RH 238
eGore	RH 240

Rules

A Week in Jump	JTAS7 2	Floater	TC 93
ATV	JTAS1 23	Flyer (+X)	CRB 85
Acids	TC 79	Gigantic	TC 94
Acoustic Sensors	JTAS4 64	Gossaner	TC 94
Addiction	CSC 96	Heightened Senses	CRB 85
Affinity	TC 25	IR Vision	CRB 85
Ageing	CRB 48	Large (+X)	CRB 85
Airstrike, attacking	JTAS2 110	Mesmerise (X)	AoCS3 215
Airstrike, spotting	JTAS2 109	Ornery	TC 94
Allegiance Code (AC)	DC 3	Particulate	TC 94
Allies	CRB 19,91	Poison	CRB 85
Alternative Skills	JTAS13 65	Psionic (X)	CRB 85
Ammunition	TC 49	Slow Metabolism (-X)	CRB 85
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142	Small (-X)	CRB 85
Anagathics Withdrawl	CSC 92	Strange	TC 94
Animal Behaviour		Tough	TC 94
Carrion-Eater	CRB 89	Toxic	TC 94
Chaser	CRB 89	UR Vision	CRB 85
Eater	CRB 89	Vacuum	TC 94
Filter	CRB 89	Animals	CRB 84
Gatherer	CRB 89	Anti-Energy Armour	CSC 18
Grazer	CRB 89	Archaic Armour	CSC 17
Hijacker	CRB 89	Armour	CRB 77, CSC 12
Hunter	CRB 89	Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Intermittent	CRB 89	Asim Life Events	TTR 6
Intimidator	CRB 89	Aslan	CRB 53
Killer	CRB 89	Aslan Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 276
Pouncer	CRB 89	Asset Value (AV)	DC 3
Reducer	CRB 89	Assets	JTAS13 34
Siren	CRB 90	Availability	CSC 4
Trapper	CRB 90	Background Skills	CRB 9
Animal Hits	CRB 85	Bane	CRB 61,64
Animal Size	CRB 89	Bank Account Savings	JTAS13 40
Animal Trait		Base Codes	SF 108
Alarm	CRB 84	Belter	CRB 70
Amphibious	CRB 84	Benefits	CRB 46
Aquatic	AoCS3 248	Benefits: Spacecraft	JTAS11 89
Armour (+X)	CRB 84	Biotech	CSC 50
Bioelectricity (+X)	CRB 85	Black Market	CSC 4
Camouflaged	CRB 85	Boon	CRB 61,64
Clever	TC 93	Building a Base	DC 79
Composite	TC 93	CAPTOR Mines	TC 161
Death's Door	SF 165	Character Creation, Deepnight	
Diseased	CRB 85	Revelation	JTAS7 17
Dispersed	TC 93	Characteristic Modifiers	TC 4
Echolocation	CRB 85	Characteristics	
Energy	TC 93	Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206
Explosive	TC 93	Endurance (END)	TC 50
Fast Metabolism (+X)	CRB 85	Increasing	TC 41
		Luck (LCK)	TC 5

Morale (MOR)	TPoD 12
Morale (MRL)	TC 6,41
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sanity (STY).....	RH 112, TC 8
Social Standing (SOC)	TC 9, TTI 46
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TTR 34,64
Wealth (WLT).....	TC 4
Clone Travellers	RH 100
Combat.....	CRB 73
Communications	CSC 62
Competence	TC 48
Computers.....	CRB 110, CSC 66
ProtoTech	CRB 113, CSC 66
RetroTech	CRB 113, CSC 66
Connection Rule.....	CRB 19
Conquest DMs	TPoD 96
Contacts	CRB 19,91
Corrosives.....	TC 79
Cover.....	CRB 77
Crime.....	CRB 256
Critical Hits.....	HG 27
Damage	CRB 77
Damage Control Operations	JTAS5 2
Decryption	VH 52
Dedicated Experience	TC 41
Destructive Weapons	CRB 78
Dexterity (DEX)	CRB 9
Diseases	CRB 80
Anthrax	CRB 80
Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever	TC 76
Biological Weapon.....	CRB 80
Pneumonia.....	CRB 80
Quarete Fever	TC 76
Regina Flu.....	CRB 80
Spacer 'Flu.....	TC 78
Tilt Fever.....	TC 78
Draft, The.....	CRB 19
Dual Weapons.....	CRB 78
Duelling.....	JTAS9 22
Dunmag Sargasso.....	BtC 161
Education (EDU).....	CRB 9
Effect	CRB 61
Encryption.....	VH 52
Encumbrance.....	CRB 98
Endurance (END)	CRB 9
Enemies.....	CRB 19,91
Enmity.....	TC 25
Escorts.....	TC 168
Esteem.....	Sk 23
Experience.....	CRB 92, TC 41

Extended Actions	CRB 75
Fabrication Chamber.....	CSC 7, RH 51,105
Faction Alignment	DC 17
Faction Cost.....	DC 15
Faction Modifiers.....	DC 17
Faction Size	DC 15
Falling	CRB 80, TC 61
Fatigue.....	CRB 80
Fences.....	JTAS13 127
Fencing Illegal Goods.....	JTAS13 123
Finely Made Weapons	CSC 132
Firing Arcs	CRB 138
Floating Palace Life Events	TTR 4
Forward Observers	CSC 164
Free Actions.....	CRB 75
Freight	CRB 239
Gaining Skills	TC 41
Gap Years.....	JTAS13 72
Gas Giant Refueling.....	TC 163
General Experience.....	TC 41
Government Code.....	CRB 253
Grappling	CRB 78
Gravity	CRB 80
Hacking Robots.....	RH 107
Healing	CRB 82
Healthcare	JTAS13 75
Hiding	CRB 77
High Passage	CRB 238
High-G Landings and Take-offs	SF 184
Hit Locations	TC 54
How to Build an Empire	DC 9
Identifying Bodies.....	DS 8,8
Immigration, Registering.....	JTAS7 118
Imperial Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 275
Improvised Weapons.....	CSC 132
Increasing Characteristics	TC 41
Influence	TC 28
Initiative	CRB 73, TC 51
Intellect (INT)	CRB 9
Intelligence Data	Sk 92
Intelligence Values	Sk 21
Interception.....	VH 52
Interfaces and Intellects.....	CSC 68
Iris Values	JTAS10 104
Jump Bridges.....	BtC 161
Jump Checks	JTAS3 12
Jump Duration, Variable	TC 154
Jump Masking.....	TC 149
Jump Variance	TC 150
Jump, detecting	JTAS3 14

Jump, predicting	JTAS3 15
Jump, tracking	JTAS3 16
Jumps, Bad	TC 150
Katangan Travellers.....	SE 103
Landing.....	JTAS5 48
Law Enforcement	CSC 6
Life Events	CRB 46
Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8
Low Passage.....	CRB 238
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors.....	JTAS4 65
Mail.....	CRB 241
Material Destruction	TC 51
Maximum Terms	TC 13
Medical Debt.....	CRB 52
Microbots.....	RH 217
Middle Passage.....	CRB 238
Mine Warfare	TC 160
Minimum Damage	TC 93
Minor Actions.....	CRB 74
Aiming	CRB 75
Changing Stance.....	CRB 75
Drawing	CRB 75
Movement.....	CRB 75
Reloading.....	CRB 75
Skill Check.....	CRB 75
Mishaps, Combat	TC 53
Misjumps	TC 152
Missile Combat.....	TC 168
Mortgage	TC 165, U2FAQ 2
Mundane Events Check.....	TC 48
Non-mainworlds	JTAS4 80
Notoriety	JTAS10 92
Nuclear Laser Mines	TC 161
Nuclear Proximity Mines.....	TC 161
Open-source Software	CSC 72
Operational Considerations	DC 75
Opposed Checks	CRB 62
Package-based Creation	TC 15
Passengers	CRB 238
Patrons	CRB 91
Pension.....	CRB 48
Periscopes.....	JTAS4 68
Person-Work-Hours (PWH).....	DC 2
Piracy Response	DC 68
Piracy Response Indicator (PRI)	DC 3
Pirate Hunters	TPoD 21
Pirate Looting Times	TPoD 22
Planetary Mineral Surveys.....	JTAS1 36
Point Buy System.....	TC 22
Poisons	CRB 80

Anthrax, Weaponized	TC 77
Arsenic	CRB 80
Neurodart Toxin	TC 77
Neurotoxin	CRB 80
Tranq Gas	CRB 80
Xenogast Biological Contaminant	SE 150
Portable Power Systems	CSC 116
Portfolio	JTAS13 35
Power	TC 28
Pre-Career Events.....	CRB 17
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons	SW 106
ProtoTech	CSC 10
Purchasing Vargr Equipment.....	AoCS1 207
Radiation.....	CRB 81
Random Table	
Allies and Enemies	CRB 92
Beyond Rumours and Legends.....	SE 189
Character Quirks.....	CRB 92
Crewman Names.....	TPoD 11
Crewman Quirks	TPoD 11
Cultural Differences.....	CRB 254
Factions	CRB 254
Ihatei Encounters	TPoD 87
Martin II Rumours and Lies	TPoD 55
Mission	CRB 93
Opposition	CRB 94
Passenger.....	CRB 240
Patrons	CRB 93
Prey Complications	TPoD 20
Prey Encounter	TPoD 14
Prey Quirks	TPoD 19
Rumours of the Reach	TPoD 6
Rural Encounters.....	CRB 95
Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies	AoCS2 137
Space Encounters.....	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2
Starport Encounters	CRB 95
Targets	CRB 94
Urban Encounters	CRB 96
Vanguard Rumours and Legends	SE 366
Range Band	CRB 83
Reactions.....	CRB 75
Diving for Cover	CRB 76
Dodging	CRB 76
Parrying	CRB 76
Recruitment Roll.....	TPoD 249
Reduced Damage	TC 93
Repair Drones.....	RH 212
Reputation.....	JTAS10 28
Required Skill Level (RSL).....	DC 3

Rescue Fees	JTAS5 82	Starting Ships	ACS 3
Resilient Animals	TC 93	Starvation.....	TC 80
RetroTech	CSC 11	Stock Exchange	JTAS3 43
Rivals	CRB 19,91	Strength (STR)	CRB 9
Robots as Travellers	RH 115	Suffocation.....	CRB 82
Basic Training	RH 115	Synchronised Jumps.....	HG 15
Career.....	RH 115	Task Chains	CRB 63
Characteristics	RH 115	Task Checks	CRB 58
Creation	RH 115	Task Difficulties	CRB 60,64
Initial Skills	RH 115	Task Resolution, Narrative	TC 47
Mishaps	RH 115	Temperature	CRB 82, TC 82
Mustering Out Benefits.....	RH 115	Terrain	TC 84
Skills	RH 115	Thirst	TC 81
Terms	RH 115	Time in Port	JTAS3 99
SOC.....	RH 100	Timeframes.....	CRB 62
SOC Price Modifier	JTAS12 38	Tiny Worlds.....	SF 196, TDaTD 243
Salvage Value	JTAS5 68	Towing Ships	JTAS5 82
Satisfaction	Sk 23	Trade Codes	CRB 260
Seastrike.....	JTAS4 63	Trade Goods	CRB 244
Sector and Subsector Creation	CRB 246	Traffic Control Issues.....	JTAS3 100
Security Checkpoints	BaEG 57	Training.....	CRB 55, TC 41
Security Organisations	JTAS5 91	Transceiver	CSC 64
Ship Shares	CRB 48, JTAS6 35	Transponders.....	TC 165
Ships as Benefits.....	ACS 3	Travel.....	St 9
Significant Actions.....	CRB 74	Travel Codes.....	CRB 260
Attack	CRB 74	Travel Times	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Leadership	CRB 74	Traveller Creation.....	CRB 8, TC 13
Skill Limits.....	CRB 18	Type of Traffic.....	JTAS3 99
Skill Package		UWP	CRB 248
Criminal	CRB 50	Underwater Combat.....	AoCS3 180
Diplomat.....	CRB 50	Using Small Craft	SCC 3
Explorer	CRB 50	Vacuum	CRB 82
Investigator	CRB 50	Vargr.....	CRB 54
Mercenary.....	CRB 50	Vector-Based Space Combat	TC 169
Starship	CRB 50	Vehicle Combat.....	CRB 138
Trader.....	CRB 50	Vehicle Critical Hits	CRB 140
Traveller.....	CRB 50	Vehicle Damage.....	TC 111
Skilled Team Tasks	DC 3	Vehicles	CRB 136
Skills	TC 43	Vehicular Action	
Small Craft Benefits.....	SCC 3	Dogfight	CRB 138
Smuggling.....	CRB 243, JTAS14 95	Evasive	CRB 138
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 9	Manoeuvre.....	CRB 139
Space Combat Primer.....	JTAS5 120	Ram	CRB 139
Specialised Ammo	CSC 178	Stunt.....	CRB 139
Speculative Trade	CRB 241	Weave.....	CRB 139
Speed Bands	CRB 136	Volume of Port Traffic.....	JTAS3 97
Standard of Living	CRB 98	Wasteland Life Events	TTR 5
Standing	TPoD 12	Weapon Scanners.....	TC 55
Starport Relationship.....	TPoD 9	Weapon Searches.....	TC 55
Starship Mishaps.....	JTAS6 70	Weather	CRB 82

Withdrawal.....	CSC 96
World Creation.....	CRB 248
World Profiles.....	CRB 248
World Size	TDatD 243
Wounds	TC 52

Setting

208th Fleet.....	BtC 113	Angelik Mosse.....	JTAS11 35
4518th Lift Infantry	JTAS2 43	Anguistus.....	JTAS1 45
A Concise History of the Vilani.....	JTAS1 80	Anna Makinen.....	Sk 15
AYX Shipping Incorporated.....	DC 218	Annilik Run	TTI 120
Aaric Vindel.....	Sk 86	Anomaly Terrestrials	JTAS2 81
Aariskin Corporation.....	TDatD 47	Antareans	JTAS10 24
Abyss Rift.....	BtC 69	Antra.....	BtC 226
Achenaar Antilles Line.....	TTI 41,130,175,229	Aotrei, Dark Nebula	TDatD 203
Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132	Apge, Core	TTI 108
Addison, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 284	Arabellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn, Duchess.....	SE 95
Admiral Darokyn	TTR 25,209	Aramis, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 46
Aeon Flyer Consortium.....	JTAS8 30	Arbellatra	BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Aesirists	SW 21	Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand Admiral	TTI 92
Aggressor Formation.....	SF 164	Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources.....	TDatD 47
Agilitrix.....	TDatD 47	Architecture	AoCS3 163
Aiaokhtaestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu.....	JTAS13 11	Arcturus Station	MoAS 66
Aikhiy Development Trust.....	TDatD 47	Arcturus, Solomani Rim.....	SF 201
Airstrike	JTAS2 109	Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167
Akhlare, Dark Nebula	TDatD 221	Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess.....	SF 132
Akuusir, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 211	Arielism.....	TDatD 37
Alakavala Corporation	TTI 218	Arla Un Mining Consortium.....	TTI 140
Alba, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 252	Armandie Kern.....	DC 143, LP 3
Albadawi, Solomani Rim	SF 176	Art	AoCS3 163
Albert Croale.....	TTI 98	Artemsus	JTAS1 44
Alderamin, Solomani Rim	SF 146	Arturo Cogan, Confederation Admiral	JTAS13 2
Alena Drakovi.....	JTAS9 12	Asaeai'Oul.....	DC 214
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess	SF 178	Aslan Border Wars	TDatD 8, TTR 57
Aliens of the Beyond	SE 72	Aslan Calendar.....	TTR 26
Allarton Corporation	JTAS11 118, SE 221	Aslan Expeditions Timeline	SE 51
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor.....	TTI 189	Aslan Glossary	TTR 207
Almost Disaster	TTI 98	Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205	Aslan Language	TTR 48
Alpha Crucis	SF 227	Aslan Trade Routes.....	TDatD 198
Alpha Crucis Timeline	SF 234	Aslani, The Beyond	SE 176
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map	SF 22	Aslanic.....	TDatD 43
Altarean, Vanguard Reaches	SE 335	Aslanic Expeditions	TDatD 47
Alxendr Vinkov.....	Sk 58	Assault Squadrons	HG 4
Ameros, Core.....	TTI 124	Astrogo	DC 48
Ammun Ko.....	TPoD 185	Atsah, Deneb	BtC 254
Anarque of Saregon.....	TTI 237	Aual	TPoD 211
Anastasia Bruglio	JTAS9 81	Aulonn Jhourdan-Valestin.....	TTI 182
Ancients.....	BtC 8	Aursisia Exèrciti.....	JTAS10 26
Anders Casarii	HaD 13	Auva, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 260
Andersen Juno.....	JTAS14 34	Avatars	RH 243
Andon Blisor	JTAS8 85	Azabaka Ashushashmi, Duchess	TTI 108
Andrea Ricardssen.....	DE 40	Azale Chop	JTAS14 71
Andrea Zumczizcy.....	DC 217	Balamira Greenfell.....	TPoD 133
Androids	RH 227		
Andwella, Vanguard Reaches	SE 263		

Ballistic Security.....JTAS4 61
 Bamshimbakkada..... TTI 119
 Banasdan, Solomani Rim.....SF 170
 Baron Fero..... DC 127, TCC 4
 Baron Halley DC 127, TCC 4
 Baroness Lux DC 125, TCC 2
 Bases.....BtC 7, SE 2
 Battle Fleets of the MarchesJTAS2 18
 Battle Squadrons..... HG 4
 Battle of BalzacBtC 278
 Bav FualksJTAS8 86
 Beau-Ta-Quitla TTI 185
 Becoming the 1%..... JTAS13 34
 Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301
 Belvedere Station.....JTAS9 77
 Bennett Lai da Santos TTR 137
 Bertman Grainge III JTAS14 90
 Beta BtC 165, SF 173
 Bilitig und Dottir..... TTI 93
 Binary, Trojan Reach..... TTR 205
 Biological RobotsRH 236
 Black LinesBtC 228
 Black Market..... JTAS5 113
 Black Zone Astro-Tomb..... JTAS7 126
 Blackjack Duquesne.....TdatD 6
 Blacksand City DC 42, TPoD 39, TTR 162
 Blank Slate..... DC 153
 Borite Continuity Authority..... TTR 159
 Bowman ArmHaD 4, Sk 55
 Bravna CuriositiesJTAS2 77
 Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii
 Mdeonpak'K BaEVV 8
 Brell TPoD 148
 Brock Landau.....JTAS13 7
 Brown Dwarfs.....JTAS2 82
 BruglioJTAS9 81
 Brule..... TPoD 186
 Bulhai Freeport DC 30
 Bunkeria, Core TTI 172
 Butcher of Inthra SF 143
 Butler Chemical..... SD 2,2
 Bwap as TravellersAoCS3 254
 Cabranidi Corporation SE 324
 Cadion, Core..... TTI 198
 Cai Cun Industries..... SF 264
 Caledon Highlanders..... TdatD 47
 Caledon Research Institute.....TdatD 155
 Caledon Run TdatD 45
 Caledon Ventures TdatD 47
 Caledon, Reaver's DeepTdatD 153

Call Out the Guard!JTAS5 90
 Callsign Alpha DC 168
 Callsign Cargo Solutions DC 168
 Camoranian Starfighters..... TGE 109
 Campaign Bloat..... JTAS12 52
 Canisus Freedom Fighters..... JTAS8 111
 Capella, Solomani Rim SF 211
 CarboneismAoCS3 163
 Cargonaut Traders and Factors
 Amalgamated..... TdatD 48
 Carnise DC 164
 Carrillines..... TdatD 48
 Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War?JTAS6 56
 Cashcow SoS 37
 Casper Ponchito.....JTAS13 6
 Catanian White Fever SF 124
 CatharineJTAS1 47
 Celella Nebula.....TdatD 251
 Cemplas, Core TTI 178
 Ch'narr, Core TTI 212
 Chanestin Kingdom.....TTI 66,222
 Chant Subsector Rejuvenation
 Project (CSRP)..... TTI 189
 Chant, Core TTI 186
 Chasmata Sylea TTI 165
 Chbradklodgiepr Dlmshar..... TPoD 242
 Cheg..... JTAS14 91
 Chemicals TC 71
 Chieftan Gaix TTR 24
 Chrysokola Minerals..... JTAS14 34
 Church of Dysitin..... SE 271
 Church of Nom.....TGE 91, TTR 176
 Church of Preservation..... TTI 236
 Church of the Chosen Few TTI 182
 Church of the Chosen Ones AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
 Church of the Sleeping Saints SF 209
 Church of the Stellar DivinityBtC 126,271, JTAS8 44
 Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess..... TTI 53
 Civil War TTI 90
 Clan Agent, Battle-Ready..... TPoD 208
 Clan Agent, Investigative TPoD 208
 Cleon Hardy..... TTR 24
 Cleon IJTAS1 44
 Cleon IIJTAS1 44
 Cleon IIIJTAS1 45
 Cleon IVJTAS1 45
 Cleon VJTAS1 47
 Cleon Zhunastu..... TTI 69
 ClonesRH 246
 Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess JTAS10 26, TTI 212

Combined Port Services.....JTAS2 26
 CometsJTAS2 84
 Commerce Raiding Operations..... DC 65
 Committee for an Orderly Future
 (COF)..... SE 119
 Committee of Free Radicals (CFR)..... SE 119
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131
 ConTech SF 89
 Concord, Solomani Rim..... SF 134
 Conglomerate TTI 170
 Connte Monson..... JTAS11 39
 Constantus.....JTAS1 46
 Construction Nano Queen.....RH 225
 Contech TDatD 48
 Converted Warships.....BtC 180
 Convoy DW-744..... DC 174
 Coos, Vanguard Reaches SE 269
 Core TTI 106
 Core, Core TTI 149
 Corella, The Beyond..... SE 111
 Corellan League Star Fleet..... SE 10
 Corporations TTI 55
 Corwin Corporation..... TTI 202
 Craig Anton Hovath, Count..... TDatD 88
 Craig Litininin Horvath, Sector
 Duke TDatD 88
 Crash Jura TDatD 157
 Crime..... JTAS10 18
 Crimes TC 143
 Criminal Organisations of the
 Marches.....JTAS9 90
 Cronor, Spinward Marches..... BtC 26
 Crown Lines..... SF 89
 Cruiser Squadrons HG 4
 Cult of the Traveller.....JTAS9 98
 Cultural Zones..... TTI 8
 Culture..... TTI 4
 Cyborgs RH 239
 Dacadadan Race..... SE 163
 Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke TTI 115
 Dagir, Alpha Crucis SF 240
 Dai Kinneer TPoD 140
 Dakaar Corporation..... TDatD 48,173,174,276
 Dakh Moralder DE 34
 Dalglee Hahsh..... DS 1,24,1,24
 Damage and Defects of the Harrier..... DC 59
 Dania Jereua, Professor JTAS10 58
 Daniel Vlaw TPoD 31
 Danvers, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 229
 Dark Nebula TDatD 197,251

Darokyn TPoD 45
 Darren Slack JTAS13 97
 Darrian, Spinward Marches BtC 80
 Dawnsearcher SoS 45
 Deep Sea Exploration Service BtC 115
 Deep Space Refuelling TTR 209
 Deepnight Entity..... DE 27
 Deepnight Exploration, LIC DE 3
 Del Madrin JTAS11 44
 Delgado Trading..... BtC 156, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58
 Delgado Trading, LIC TTI 128
 Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Delta Cephei, The Beyond..... SE 151
 Delta Theta TGE 96
 Demilitarised Warships.....BtC 180
 Democratic Government of Rabwhar
 in Exile JTAS9 100
 Deneb.....BtC 140
 Denebola, Alpha Crucis..... SF 272
 Denisov, Grand Admiral..... Sk 25,102
 Derushangar JTAS10 22
 Diadem Trade League..... SE 223
 Diadem, Vanguard Reaches SE 291
 Dimanaam Shipyards TTI 218
 Dingir, Solomani Rim..... SF 181
 Dingtra, Core TTI 192
 Disease
 Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301
 Emerling Plague SE 272
 Nekro Prion Disease..... SE 144
 Nessuro Allergen..... SE 317
 Reep Parasite..... SF 298
 Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease..... SE 262
 Diseases TC 71
 Catanian White Fever SF 124
 Deepnight Entity..... DE 27
 Grey Lung JTAS14 32
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178
 Red Plague TDatD 178
 District 268, Spinward Marches BtC 123, Sk 55
 Diverseco..... TDatD 49,177
 Dlieblafia, Vanguard Reaches SE 285
 Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke SF 139
 Doc Xocolatl..... SF 161
 Donald JTAS1 47
 Dpres, Trojan Reach..... TTR 154
 Draco Consortium JTAS12 34
 Dreek..... TPoD 115
 Dress AoCS3 163
 Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 171

Drinax Chain SoS 8
 Drinax Patrons and Opportunities TPoD 263
 Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 191
 Duels JTAS12 37
 Duke Maix SoS 18
 Duke Norris Aella Aledon JTAS7 80
 Dulinor Astrln llethian, Archduke TDatD 19
 Dunea, Core TTI 222
 Dunmag Sargasso BtC 161,162
 Dunmag, Deneb BtC 250
 Dustbelt TTR 127
 Dwarf Planets JTAS2 83
 E'al Htoulkha TDatD 49
 EHALRA TPoD 257
 Ea, Reaver's Deep TDatD 167
 Eahaw Cluster TGE 85
 Eakoi, Reaver's Deep TDatD 187
 Earle, Dark Nebula TDatD 199
 Easteakh TPoD 202
 Eccentric Worlds JTAS2 82
 Eee-Squee-Kikik AoCS3 163
 Egyrn, Trojan Reach TTR 137
 Ehrlik Vindirsson Sk 69
 Ehryafya TDatD 49
 Eihei The Clever TPoD 90
 Eiktyesaeaa TDatD 115
 Ekhoaoiarl Corporation JTAS3 63
 Ekilati Onati JTAS10 24, TTI 133
 Eli SE 224
 Emerling Plague SE 272
 Emma DC 158
 Emperor Timeline TTI 91
 Emperors of the Third Imperium JTAS1 44
 Empress Marava TTI 93
 Emtyan Satowy SF 162
 Emuar DC 172
 Emyla Gharja JTAS6 50
 Enigmatix DC 215
 Enshaari's Spacers DC 145, LP 5
 Entropic Worlds BtC 56
 Epsilon BtC 166
 Ereshkigal AG SF 89
 Eridani TPoD 167
 Erika haut-Beaudoin SF 183
 Ero'eak TDatD 116
 Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches SE 303
 Esperance, Solomani Rim SF 152
 Esrianka Erling JTAS12 12
 Estrella Harben-Erataria Sk 47
 Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson MoM 28

Everglass TTR 209
 Ewm Shao Gwi SF 89
 Exotic Atmospheres JTAS2 60
 Exotic Worlds TC 121
 Extremophiles JTAS5 99
 Fae Borshune TPoD 185
 Faer Godaedgivaekzklae Corporation SE 130
 Fahlmar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 194
 Faiekhas TDatD 49,131
 Faihlokh TPoD 139
 Farift, Reaver's Deep TDatD 136
 Farstar Publishing TDatD 49
 Fashion In the Imperium JTAS13 19
 Fasten Your Seat Belt JTAS5 47
 Ferrik Redthane TPoD 49
 Fervore, Alpha Crucis SF 269
 First Contact JTAS6 84
 First Frontier War BtC 144, TTI 89
 Five Shields TTR 132
 Five Sisters, Spinward Marches BtC 111
 Floating Palace TTR 18
 Florian Naval Academy TTR 172
 Florian Trade Company TTR 130
 Florian, The Beyond SE 127
 Fort Kreinda SoS 47
 Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches SE 313
 Fourth Frontier War Museum JTAS13 61
 Fox Ocano JTAS9 80
 Free Sperle Society DC 142, LP 2
 Freeports TC 135
 Freoll Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 18
 Freya, The Beyond SE 117
 Fria Belsen TPoD 175
 Ftahair JTAS13 28
 Ftahkaiw DC 134, LoT 2
 Ftahtas DC 139, LoT 7
 Ftahtuak Route TDatD 198
 Fulton Metals TDatD 49,177
 Furtherance DC 102, GoM 2
 Fusor JTAS12 36
 Fyohierl TPoD 212
 Fyukh TPoD 94
 GLIPS BaEG 41
 Gaakuuru JTAS1 104
 Galactic Directions CRB 247
 Galanglic TDatD 43
 Galloway, Alpha Crucis SF 299
 Galvin Markov JTAS9 80
 Games for Gamblers JTAS12 36

Gamma BtC 165, TTI 144
Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other
Bodies.....JTAS2 80
Gateway Consortium..... SE 47
Gateway Highport SE 138
GavinJTAS1 48
Gazulin Starport..... JTAS1 122
Gazulin, Trojan Reach TTR 146
Gebblas Elderfi..... JTAS13 97
Gemini, Solomani Rim SF 216
General Development CompanyJTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5,
TPoD 53,172, TTR 25,130,183,188,197
General Development Corporation DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2
General ProductsBtC 156, SF 83, TTI 58
Geniishir, Deneb.....BtC 268
Geographos Foundation SE 115
George.....JTAS1 47
Gera Hollis DC 111, RoA 2
Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau
AG (GSbAG)BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
Ghormount.....SoS 24
Ghost Rift, The Beyond..... SE 161
Gim Jack Zanya DC 169
Glisten Institute of
Planetological StudiesBtC 132
Glisten, Spinward Marches.....BtC 128
Glories Under The Claw TTR 132
Goertel, Trojan Reach TTR 174
Golden Queen..... TTR 152
Golden Sovereign JTAS9 2
Gorluun the Undying TTR 159
Gram SW 3
Gram ArmSW 55
Grand Admiral Izanak.....TDatD 6
Grand Palace of Arbellatra..... TTI 157
Gravity TC 58
Grehai Movement..... SoS 12,18,44
Grey Lung..... JTAS14 32
Grkaadudgaagii..... SF 262
Grunhild Malacca JTAS14 72
Gulf, Deneb.....BtC 273
Gulf, Reaver's Deep.....TDatD 143
GustusJTAS1 47
Gwen Aarula-Baskins SE 143
Gyo Ashui tuhuir SF 169
Gzide Lugh JTAS10 40
Habitable Worlds..... TC 121
Halberd Salvage & Rescue.....JTAS5 70
Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist..... DC 163
Handow's Ship DC 163

Haris Slocombe..... DS 26,26
Harlequin, Solomani Rim SF 139
Harmony, Vanguard Reaches SE 318
Harrick, Prince TPoD 240
Hazard Worlds TC 121
Heleana BurkeSk 47
Helix Nebula..... SE 332
Helix, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 332
Henrik RiordonsonJTAS9 81
Henryk Salvadori, Colonel SF 143
Henshaw TPoD 74
Hephaistos Company SF 218
Hera'ohTDatD 128
Heraklion Yard JTAS12 29
Hero..... DC 173
Heroic FortressSoS 47
Hertug Ivan AinoSk 65
Hi-Ex Solutions..... JTAS13 41
History of Robots.....RH 2
History of the Third Imperium TTI 59
Hiver's Chess JTAS12 36
Hkahehakai KhalatawiysaTDatD 122
Hkea'as, Trojan Reach..... TTR 201
Hkiyrerao Passage, The..... JTAS13 54
Hoaawli'ukhtai TDatD 50
Hofud Diet.....JTAS14 118
Hokmah TPoD 144
Holbrook Erring.....JTAS9 80
Holden Formula.....TDatD 251
Hollo Ezrahim DS 25,25
Hortalez et CieBtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
Hortalez et Cie, LIC TTI 124
Hostile Worlds..... TC 122
Hraiye AkhteasTDatD 120
Hroal IrontoothTPoD 45, TTR 25
Hrorehe, Dark Nebula.....TDatD 258
Hryaraaa, Reaver's Deep.....TDatD 146
Humaniti SF 3
Humbolt Research Directorate.....BtC 264
HumboltsBtC 158
Hunting and Preparing Food..... JTAS10 53
Huscarles..... TTI 32
Hwais ei Hkihaohe.....TDatD 118
Hwakhoiya.....TDatD 122
Hwehalokharl TPoD 202
Hwyroar TDatD 49,120
Hyperion Interstellar Services..... SE 225
Hyperion LinesJTAS11 110
Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches SE 297
I'Sred*Ni Heptad, The Beyond SE 123

lishakku Nirkra SF 123
 liss Intelligence..... TTI 43
 Ikurdagur DC 166
 Ilelish Revolt..... TTI 86
 Immigration in the Imperium..... JTAS7 118
 Immortal Protector TPoD 105
 Imperial Army..... TTI 24
 Presence..... TTI 27
 Imperial Consul Thao Poluc..... TTR 24
 Imperial Edict 97 TTI 54
 Imperial Family..... TTI 51
 Imperial Guard TTI 32
 Imperial Interstellar Scout Service TTI 38
 Imperial Marine Task Force
 Organization..... JTAS4 69
 Imperial Marines..... TTI 20
 Imperial Military Forces TTI 12
 Imperial Mora University..... BtC 106
 Imperial Naval Intelligence..... TTI 43
 Imperial Navy HG 3, TTI 12
 Imperial Nobility TTI 45
 Imperial Warrants TTI 54
 InStarSpec..... BtC 131
 Inar, Deneb BtC 244
 Ine Givar BtC 65, JTAS9 94
 Infiniti Arms JTAS7 108
 Initial 24 JTAS7 31
 Injuries CRB 49
 Instellarms BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176
 Institute for Geophysical Studies
 (IGS) SE 225
 Intelligence Services TTI 42
 Intendant Chiadriep..... JTAS9 2
 Internal Relations..... TTI 11
 Interstellar Confederacy TTI 64
 Interstellar Relations TTI 10
 Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress TTI 52
 Iris Values JTAS10 97
 Irklan..... JTAS6 27
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178
 Islai TDatD 44
 Isochronal Aslanen Diet..... JTAS14 119
 Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches SE 255
 Ivan..... JTAS1 47
 Iwuaalriyoh..... TDatD 125
 Iyalil TDatD 50, TTR 45
 Iyea TDatD 126
 Iyeiea TDatD 124
 Iyi..... TDatD 114
 lykhi Too-Eager..... TPoD 91

lykhuikta TDatD 127
 JCV Arym Essden DC 171
 Jaice Group, The..... JTAS5 70
 Jali Astor..... TPoD 104
 Jamison Clintock..... JTAS9 79
 Jan Vartha..... DS 24,24
 Jaqueline I JTAS1 46
 Jaqueline II..... JTAS1 47
 Jardin, Solomani Rim..... SF 206
 Jarla Kleine DE 38
 Jarnac, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 347
 Jenaime Ygrant..... DC 173
 Jeremiahan Congregation of God SE 114,121
 Jericorp Mining TDatD 50
 Jerome JTAS1 46
 Jerzi Gerari JTAS10 5
 Jewell, Spinward Marches..... BtC 32
 Jim..... TPoD 187
 Jo-Job the Fuel Rat JTAS9 80
 Johann Kramm..... SF 98
 Jon Eastern..... SF 203
 Jon Fastern MoAS 3
 Jona Rhas TTR 180
 Joseph..... JTAS1 47
 Joseph Brimley TCI 34
 Josephus Agraaki..... DC 128, TCC 5
 Julian Hartarn..... JTAS8 87
 Julian War TTI 79
 Jump Boats..... JTAS5 16
 Jump Bridge BtC 256
 Jump Bridges..... BtC 160
 Jump Drive Operations..... JTAS3 9
 Jump Point to Port..... JTAS3 97
 Jump Precipitation TC 150
 Jump Space..... JTAS2 122
 Jump, Instant TC 155
 Jumpspace Currents..... TC 153
 K'Tring TDatD 169
 K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168
 Kaha A'huye..... TDatD 50,113
 Kaja Lenat..... TPoD 147
 Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 327
 Kamlar, Deneb BtC 282
 Kamsii Business Corporations JTAS13 84
 Karima Delgado, Duchess SF 16
 Karine Lukowiak..... MoM 29
 Kasiyl TPoD 80,197
 Kaskii, Core..... TTI 162
 Kasyl of the Ahroay' TTR 24
 Katanga, The Beyond SE 100

Katarine Tang, Admiral TDatD 37
Katrina University Salin
Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI) SE 122
Kawea TDatD 129
Keeper Malos TPoD 28
Keiar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 163
Kerrelblossom DC 176
Kevlar Strom JTAS13 112
Khor TDatD 244,260
Khta TDatD 261
Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula TDatD 245
Khtularoihowa TDatD 50, TTR 45
Khtyuwi' TDatD 50,133,170
Khu Su'ikh TDatD 132
Kieran Adair, Archduke SF 16
Kilrai', Dark Nebula TDatD 237
Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula TDatD 252
King Earheart of Orarle Valley SoS 18
King Oleb TTR 22
Kou, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
Kozvurrouk Secret Service JTAS7 105
Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium JTAS10 10
Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium
(KHI) SE 48
Krida JTAS8 104
Krida Prison JTAS8 106
KronD TPoD 149
Krrsh the Vargr TPoD 35
Ktahrerl TDatD 262
Ktaia Aaei TDatD 113
Ktaol Route TDatD 198
Ktiya TDatD 260
Ktyaao TDatD 272
Kukulcan, Solomani Rim SF 221
Kurt Ahvass Sk 15
Kusyu Cities TDatD 242
Kusyu Planetary Bodies TDatD 244
Kuzu Route TDatD 45
Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula TDatD 217
Kyriani Nakamura JTAS12 6
Lady Carneliana Hilfssen DC 157
Lady Hil TTR 24
Lady Telwax TPoD 234
Lady Yemar DC 48, TTR 161
Lamarck Minerals MoAS 9, SF 89,203
Lamas, Deneb BtC 221
Lando Nierr TPoD 186
Lanth, Spinward Marches BtC 67
Larleaftea Hryawaorwya TDatD 51
Lars Kanerva Sk 15

Law TTI 6
Layaefui TDatD 132
Legacy of Ghormount SoS 32
Lemuel Vinus TPoD 104
Lemuel Volin TPoD 111
Leo Duprey, Supreme President SF 208
Letter of Marque BtC 145, TTR 18
Lhshani TDatD 158
LibArchy DC 219
Liberty Hall, The Beyond SE 96
Like It Never Happened JTAS7 120
Ling-Stanard Products (LSP) BtC 236
Ling-Standard Products MoAS 61
Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4,
SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58
Lirream Miruenflia'll
Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19
Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke TDatD 19
Living and Working Underwater TCI 3
Logarro Enterprises and Co. JTAS9 68
Lokharl TPoD 214
Longshot TDatD 51
Lord Afle Urelad JTAS7 50
Lord Penfold Ffarnham Blinderby JTAS7 65
Lord Wrax TTR 24
Lords of Blacksand TTR 209
Low Lottery JTAS12 37
Lucy Rogeriststein JTAS8 83
Ludriep JTAS9 57
Lukas Sorensen Sk 15
Lunion Shield Worlds Sk 82
Lunion Stud JTAS12 37
Lunion, Spinward Marches BtC 98
Lurana Rihanur TDatD 24
Lurent Planetoid Ships BtC 162
Lysani Laboratories DS 2,2
Maar Zon BaEG 16
Macrogenesis SF 89
Magda Madjiyb JTAS8 3
Maghiz BtC 83
Magis Sergei haut-Devroe TTI 78
Magnus Sundstrom Sk 18
Magyarchem TDatD 52
Makhidkarun ... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142
Malden Arkhesaar BtC 140
Mao JTAS12 13
Mapepire, The Beyond SE 91
Marak Ilyaman TTI 191
Marava JTAS1 47
Marcus Carpenter, Dr. JTAS12 122

Margaret Blaine..... DC 90
 Margaret IJTAS1 48
 Margaret IIJTAS1 48
 Mari Jagad TPoD 70
 Maris Enar..... DC 101, GoM 2
 Marja Aguilar..... MoAS 50
 Marqued TargetSk 29
 Marrakesh, The Beyond SE 106
 Martiin IV.....JTAS1 45
 Martin I.....JTAS1 45
 Martin II.....JTAS1 45
 Martin III.....JTAS1 45
 Martin VIJTAS1 47
 Mathilde BaEG 75
 Matriarch of Nemesis SE 122
 Mayfly IISoS 38
 McClellan FactorsBtC 125
 McKenzie, Alpha Crucis..... SF 240
 Megacorporation
 General Development Company TTR 25
 Iyalil TTR 45
 Khtularoihowa TTR 45
 Reastirlao TTR 45
 Tlasayerlahel..... TTR 45
 Transstar..... AoCS2 89
 Mekee, Core TTI 144
 Meldas Bama Teta Kehn..... DC 154
 Menderes CorporationJTAS12 103
 Mendina..... DC 169
 Menorial, Trojan Reach..... TTR 133
 Mercenaries.....BtC 154
 Mercenary Forces TTI 40
 Merchants' Guild of Paal.....SoS 18
 Meson Guns..... SF 191
 Meson Rebellion..... TTI 26
 Miklos Zenkhurli, Captain..... DE 33
 Military RobotsRH 126
 Millenarian Ancestorists..... TGE 110
 Million, DenebBtC 229
 Milo Van Ulrik..... JTAS12 24
 Miners' Rights League JTAS8 106
 Mining School of Glisten.....BtC 132
 Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF)..... SE 120
 Miria Silverhand TPoD 47
 Missile RobotsRH 249
 Missy MitchellJTAS8 89
 Moons.....JTAS2 84
 Mora Technical InstituteBtC 106
 Mora, Spinward Marches.....BtC 103
 Mother Simbula..... TDatD 24

Naasirka..... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58
 Nadia Correia.....JTAS14 2
 Nakris, The Beyond..... SE 136
 NanorobotsRH 224
 Nanotech Swarms..... TTR 209
 Nataya ClassJTAS12 8
 Naval Fuel DepotsBtC 163
 Navarre Rally..... JTAS12 29
 Ne-ka-otabi TTI 181
 Neandor..... JTAS11 90
 Nekro Prion Disease..... SE 144
 Nessuro Allergen SE 317
 New Holland, Alpha Crucis SF 294
 New Horizons..... TDatD 52
 New Okefenokee Army (NOA)..... SF 133
 Nicholle.....JTAS1 45
 Nicolai.....JTAS1 46
 Nicolas Gestalt JTAS10 42
 Nightrim, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 159
 Noble Ranks..... TTI 46
 Nora'a, Trojan Reach..... TTR 169
 Noricum Viollera.....JTAS8 41
 Norris Aledon, Duke BtC 44
 Noseforgold DC 155
 Oakhowus..... TDatD 52,125
 Oberlindes LinesJTAS3 20
 Odugarressak Vakullakkegung JTAS12 10
 Offensive Self-Destruct
 Restrictions RH 54
 Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA)..... TTI 175
 Oghma Cluster..... MoM 6
 Oghman Raiders TTR 161
 Ogleby TPoD 149
 Oiirl Route..... TDatD 198
 Oirihea TDatD 129
 OlavJTAS1 46
 Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral BtC 77,144
 Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches SE 340
 Old Elyo TPoD 93
 Olivia Rayland SE 277
 Omicron: The Mythical WeaponsmithJTAS8 71
 Ongozzaen Arms..... JTAS7 103
 Oort CloudJTAS2 85
 Optimum Heavy Industries TDatD 53
 Orchid Wu Lu..... TDatD 6
 Order of the Thirteenth Expedition..... JTAS11 80
 Organised Crime..... JTAS10 18
 Oriah, Alpha Crucis SF 265
 Orichalc, Alpha Crucis..... SF 256
 Osha TPoD 71

Osmani	TDatD 44	Prince Wauiatyakhwyw.....	TTR 197
Outrim Void.....	TTR 140	Princely Challenger	DC 170
PDPT-beta	SF 156	Princess Rao	TTR 23
Pacification Campaigns	TTI 75	Privateer	BtC 145
Pagamin Graveyards	BtC 163	Proactive Recycling Corporation	TPoD 141
Palique Environmental Systems.....	BtC 108	Project LongBOW	TTI 98
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life.....	SF 164	Project Longbow II	TTI 105
Pan-Melesien Company	SE 212,271	Project Shortbow	TTI 38
Panstellar	SF 90, TDatD 53	Provost Falx	TPoD 31
Parflex Junction	SoS 22	Psi-Topple.....	JTAS12 36
Patina Freedom Front (PFF)	SE 302	Psioinc Institutes	BtC 24
Patwah Luov	JTAS14 89	Psionic Suppressions	TTI 96
Paula II.....	JTAS1 48	Puttinalong.....	DC 161
Paulo	JTAS1 48	Quarantine Agency	TTI 14
Paulo III.....	JTAS1 48	Queron, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 56
Pavabidian Heresy	JTAS8 44	RCC-03.....	DC 220
Pax Rulin Quartermasters.....	DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 131,186	Rabin Moore	JTAS9 72
Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 142	Rabloeites	SE 148
Pazu Yokazawa, Dr.....	SF 224	Rachando.....	TTR 24
Peabody Instrument	BtC 136	Rachele Society	BtC 218
Peace of Ftahalr	TTI 84	Raiders	TTR 127
Pecena Agricultural Corporation.....	BtC 249	Raif Zentoulli	DC 216
Pelzentin Della	DC 160	Railway Institute	SoS 18
Pent Stavro	DS 25,25	Ramon I	JTAS1 46
People's League.....	TTR 187	Ramon II.....	JTAS1 47
Percival Jameison, Sir	TDatD 276	Ranib, Trojan Reach	TTR 191
Perite, Core.....	TTI 115	Rannib	TPoD 131
Personality Wafers	JTAS14 10	Rao, Princess	TPoD 241
Petyr Vallis	TPoD 46,144, TTR 25	Raynier Grgic, Major.....	TTI 176
Petyr Vallis' Company.....	TPoD 143	Rea'a Hrilkhir.....	TTR 183
Phoenix Project.....	AoCS2 34	Reach CopperCorp	DC 220
Phynan Trevix	MoM 28	Real-space Transit.....	TC 155
Pilot Controls	JTAS13 73	Reastirlao.....	TDatD 53, TTR 45
Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81	Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 135
Piracy on the Spinward Main	JTAS1 108	Reavers.....	TDatD 6
Pirate		Red Adder.....	DC 152
Enshaari's Spacers.....	DC 145, LP 5	Red God Society.....	SE 294
Pirates	TTR 127	Red Plague	TDatD 178
Plague of Paal	SoS 13	Red Rock Island	BaEG 114
Planetoids	JTAS2 83	Reep Parasite.....	SF 298
Playing a Solomani.....	AoCS2 123	Referee Advice.....	TC 112
Porfiria	JTAS1 45	Regal Voyager.....	TTI 185
Porfirian Age	TTI 83	Regina, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 40
Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS).....	SE 232	Reginald Parson, Count.....	SF 126
Presence.....	TTI 27	Regulus, Alpha Crucis	SF 291
Presofi Miruenflia'll		Religion	
Drfappnak'Chhh	BaEVV 19	Irklan.....	JTAS6 27
Pressure	TC 64	Millenarian Ancestorists.....	TGE 110
Pretoria, Deneb.....	BtC 216	Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds.....	JTAS3 30
Prince Harrick	TTR 23	Remsen, Antra	BtC 228

Renata the Heretic	SE 160
Research Stations	BtC 164
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
Beta	BtC 165, SF 173
Delta	BtC 56,165, TTI 236
Epsilon	BtC 166
Gamma	BtC 165, TTI 144
Zeta	BtC 114,166
Retrofitting	BtC 181
Revelationist Congregation.....	SE 114
Rhoda Voidborn	TPoD 148
Rhylanor, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 74
Richter Grehai.....	SoS 12
Riece Arbonne	DE 33
Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 139
Riftrim, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 141
Right of Assassination	TTI 82
Righteous John	TTR 156
Ringiil Urshukaan	MoAS 51, SF 144
Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaueaw, Dr.	JTAS13 4
Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke.....	SF 181
Rockballs	TC 122
Rogue Worlds	JTAS2 83
Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis.....	TTI 216
Rom Debeshuut	TTI 64
Rosa Demetriou, Baronet	SF 144
Routiers	BtC 154
Royal Messenger.....	SoS 47
Ruih, Dark Nebula	TDatD 207
Rule of Man.....	AoCS2 15
Runestones	JTAS12 36
Rupert Feather-Red-Bird	
Dark-Storm-Cloud	JTAS7 120
S.O.A.A.D.....	DC 175
SFSCWU	JTAS7 99
Sabine, Deneb	BtC 238
Sacnoth Arm.....	SW 67
Saeae Zui.....	TDatD 216
Sahri	TPoD 203
Saietaie Corporation.....	TDatD 53
Sakhae.....	TDatD 113
Sal Dance	TTR 24
Salo Merchant Lines.....	TTI 228
Salvage Rights	JTAS5 64
Salvesdes	TPoD 73
Sanches, Core	TTI 137
Saregon, Core.....	TTI 229
Sarge.....	JTAS10 39
Savage Main	TDatD 13
Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159

Saxe Transport.....	SF 92
Scholar Voha	TTR 24
Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG).....	BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF 85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119
Scotian Deep Trading Company.....	TDatD 23,54,276
Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 150
Seaharvester.....	SF 92,156
Sebokea Corporation	JTAS11 24
Second Frontier War	TTI 89
Second Reference	TTI 206
Sensor Operations	JTAS4 37
Service Robots.....	RH 145
Sesshayr.....	SE 308
Shalukin Consortium	SE 49
Sharurshid	BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58
Shazeku, Perite	TTI 119
Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162
Shield Church	TTR 147
Shinkan, Core	TTI 130
Ship Encounters.....	DC 149
Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167
Blank Slate.....	DC 153
Callsign Alpha	DC 168
Carnise	DC 164
Convoy DW-744.....	DC 174
Emma	DC 158
Emuar	DC 172
Handow's Ship	DC 163
Hero.....	DC 173
Ikurdagur	DC 166
JCV Arym Essden	DC 171
Kerrelblossom	DC 176
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn.....	DC 154
Mendina	DC 169
Noseforgold	DC 155
Pelzentin Della	DC 160
Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81
Princely Challenger	DC 170
Puttinalong	DC 161
Red Adder.....	DC 152
S.O.A.A.D.....	DC 175
Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159
Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162
Starlight Voyager.....	DC 156
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82
Trojan Ranger	DC 157
Uekh Etasieaheari	DC 165
Ship's Brain.....	RH 254
Shudusham Concords.....	RH 3
Shudusham Robotics Conference	TTI 160

Shugilii Shimiirkhuki	TTI 115	Starhawk.....	SoS 36
Siduri Consortium	JTAS4 58	Starlight Voyager	DC 156
Siduri Station	JTAS4 49	Starlink Merchant Factors.....	TGE 96
Siei, Dark Nebula	TDatD 233	Starport Defences	TC 141
Silraaihe, Trojan Reach	TTR 196	Starport Law	TC 140
Simokian Pharaohs	TTR 167	Starport Traffic.....	BtC 141
Sinclair Krenoff.....	TCI 33	Starports.....	BtC 5, TC 133
Sindal, Trojan Reach	MoM 6, TCI 4, TTR 158	Stars and Stellar Objects.....	JTAS6 19
Sindalian Main.....	SoS 6	Starstream Enterprises.....	TDatD 54
Sindalsword	SoS 47	Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining	
Siren High Starport	SE 171	Collective	JTAS9 44
Siren, The Beyond	SE 167	Stellar Cartography	JTAS7 71
Siuihye Eala	TDatD 119	Sternmetal HorizonsBtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108, JTAS8	
Slovian Laptor.....	TGE 108	104, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58	
Slower-Than-Light.....	TC 148	Sternmore Minerals Incorporated	DS 1,1
Smaeta	JTAS3 73	Steyland.....	TPoD 147
Smuggler's Luck	JTAS1 57	Storm Knight Order.....	JTAS11 80
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 11	Storm Knights	SE 45,50
Society.....	TTI 4	Storm, The Beyond	SE 145
Society Diet.....	JTAS14 114	Stowaways.....	JTAS13 26
Sol, Solomani Rim	SF 188	Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor.....	JTAS1 48, TTI 51
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Styryx	JTAS1 48
Solomani.....	SF 3	Subjovians	JTAS2 81
Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 213	Subsidised Merchant.....	JTAS6 32
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Suevanis	JTAS1 12
Solomani Federation of Starship		Suleiman, Solomani Rim.....	SF 130
Crew and Worker Unions	JTAS7 99	Superjovians	JTAS2 82
Solomani Front Adventures	SF 304	Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 89
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Sylean Federation	TTI 62
Solomani Military Industries.....	SF 92	Sylean Rangers.....	SF 219
Solomani Party.....	AoCS2 59	T'khearl	TDatD 265
Solomani Rim.....	SF 107	Takaar.....	TDatD 177
Solomani Rim War.....	TTI 101	Talson Automotive.....	JTAS4 104
Solomani Shipping	SF 92, TDatD 54	Tamara	JTAS10 41
Solomani Strategic Technologies		Tanoose Freedom League.....	BtC 65
(SST)	SF 93	Tchek'ra.....	JTAS9 81
Solomanii Rim, Imperial Forces Map.....	SF 22	Teahleikhoi.....	TDatD 55,124
Spaceports	BtC 5, TC 133	Teaw.....	TPoD 94
Spacer's Union.....	JTAS7 99	Tech Levels.....	CRB 6
Spinward Drift, The Beyond.....	SE 156	Technology	TTI 6
Spinward Marches	BtC 10	Technoplex Corporation.....	TDatD 54
Spinward Specialties.....	RH 176	Teeahata.....	TPoD 203
Staa, Dark Nebula	TDatD 269	Teirlas	TPoD 201
Stalwart Bastion	SoS 47	Tellerian Cluster	SE 209
Standard Vilani.....	TDatD 44	Terran Adventurers' Society	AoCS2 136
Stanislav Gasai, General.....	SF 192	The Adventures of Bennet Lai da	
Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme.....	JTAS14 115	Santos	TTR 137
Star Core	SF 93	The Authentic Experience	SF 98
Star Lane, Deneb	BtC 258	The Baraccai Technum	TTR 143
Star Legion	SE 46	The Barnacle.....	TPoD 134

The Bastion Movement..... DC 221
 The Beyond SE 3
 The Borderland, Trojan Reach..... TTR 185
 The Buffer, History TDatD 3
 The Courier Alliance..... JTAS11 35
 The Dread Pirate Ashan TTR 25
 The Florian League JTAS4 94
 The Ghost TTR 25
 The Patient..... SE 164
 The Rule of Man..... JTAS1 89
 The Shield Church RH 226
 The Skull..... DC 41
 The Solomani Hypothesis: The True
 Origin of Mankind..... TTI 78
 The Star Hammer..... JTAS14 82
 The Syndicate..... JTAS9 96
 The Trojan Reach..... TTR 120
 The Vriterbei JTAS9 91
 Theev Cluster..... DC 34
 Thinking Machines Incorporated
 (TMI)..... SF 93
 Third Frontier War..... TTI 100
 Thirmone TDatD 44
 Tiffanye University System SE 296
 Tijian Expanse..... JTAS11 2
 Tisnee Zazzle TTR 161
 Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach TTR 179
 Tlasayerlahel..... TDatD 56,133, TTR 45
 Tlektaowa TDatD 56
 Tlizianvlofzdbriant Stanshiaatl JTAS14 115
 Tobia Commerce Guild TTR 131
 Tobia, Trojan Reach TTR 164
 Tobias Zimmer SF 296
 Toiho The Brave..... TPoD 92
 Tomutova I JTAS1 48
 Tomutova II JTAS1 48
 Torpol Cluster DC 19
 Torsa TPoD 69
 Tosua Eaya TDatD 113
 Tour of the Free Trader JTAS14 12
 Toxins TC 71
 Trade TTI 4
 Trade Nexus TC 137
 Trade and Commerce JTAS4 2
 Traefar Spaceport DC 22
 Trailing Worlds SW 74
 Tramp Trader..... JTAS6 39
 Trans-Deep Route TDatD 45
 Transportation, Planetside..... JTAS6 97
 Transstar..... AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56

Travel Speed..... JTAS12 37
 Travel and Communications BtC 6
 Traveller and the Referee JTAS4 34
 Travellers' Aid Society..... BtC 7
 Travellers' Aid Society (TAS)..... CRB 47
 Travelling in Normal Space..... TC 156
 Travis Commodities..... TDatD 56
 Treaty of Fist..... TPoD 61
 Treaty of Kaiear..... SE 148
 Treaty of the Dark Nebula..... TDatD 12
 Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches SE 278
 Trennance Zedehlale..... DE 41
 Trevor Gyte..... JTAS8 84
 Trexalon Technical Consortium JTAS8 45
 Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches..... BtC 133
 Triple-G Resources MoAS 3
 Trista Galibaan JTAS11 18
 Triylouweas..... TDatD 56
 Trojan Ranger DC 157
 Trojan Reach..... MoM 4
 Trokh TDatD 44
 Tsyasha Kwa SF 93
 Tukera Blue #34..... JTAS14 117
 Tukera Lines BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers TTR 132
 Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl TDatD 122
 UWP TC 120
 Uekh Etasieaheari DC 165
 Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep TDatD 183
 Uhto..... TPoD 204
 Uiy TDatD 244
 Ukhtai TDatD 4
 Ultima, Solomani Rim SF 121
 Unarrgen Agsordaervikhsggha
 Tsaelkhug BaEVV 8
 Underwater TC 70
 Unified Mobile Solutions..... JTAS5 71
 United Followers of Augurgh BtC 231
 University of Aadkhien..... TTI 205
 Urlaggash, Reaver's Deep TDatD 179
 Usani, Deneb BtC 268
 Using travellermap.com..... TGE 136
 Usuti JTAS1 47
 Utarek..... SF 93
 Utea DC 118, FiDP 2
 Utility Robots..... RH 175
 Vacuum TC 67
 Vald, Alpha Crucis..... SF 280
 Valkyrie Technologies SF 93
 Vanguard Reaches SE 190

Vargr Campaigns	TTI 81	Inc.....	JTAS9 51
Vargr Corsairs.....	JTAS1 70	Zand Corporation.....	JTAS10 35
Vargr In The Imperium	AoCS1 178	Zander Druniman, Marquis	JTAS8 82
Vast Heavens, Deneb	BtC 282	Zeng, Deneb	BtC 276
Vaughan	TPoD 72	Zero-G Dicing.....	JTAS12 36
Va'aukana	JTAS13 13	Zeta	BtC 114,166
Vega, Solomani Rim	SF 162	Zhakirov.....	JTAS1 48
Vegan Autonomous District	SF 69	Zhunastu Dynasty.....	TTI 70
Vehicle Brains	RH 251	Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC)	TTI 41
Veracruz, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 276	Zirunkariish	BtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58
Vespexer.....	TTR 21	Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis	SF 287
Vilani.....	SF 4	Zoë Tran	JTAS10 86
Vilis, Spinward Marches	BtC 61	Zuchai Crystals	SF 137,297
Vincennes, Deneb.....	BtC 262	Zuchai Drive Technologies	SF 137
Virushi.....	TDatD 44	Zuekhvi the Corsair	TTR 25
Vrayne	JTAS11 68	Zydar, The Beyond.....	SE 131
Vume, Sindal.....	TTR 162		
Vyalyk.....	Sk 26,73		
Wafoua Trading Company	SE 145		
Wainwright Starport	MoAS 8		
War in the Fourth Dimension	JTAS3 103		
Warrant for the Restoration of the Imperium.....	TTI 8		
Web Edge Consortium	SE 49		
Weirder Jumpspace	TC 153		
Widows of Blacksand	DC 42		
Within the Two Thousand Worlds	JTAS1 96		
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 6		
Wolmaran's Black Jackets	TDatD 56		
World Security Profiles	JTAS5 29		
Worldroof.....	BtC 228		
Wyaroaer	TDatD 120		
Ximenes, Alpha Crucis	SF 236		
Xiwa Freedom League	SF 137		
Xiwa Technum Collective	SF 137		
Ya'soisthea.....	TTR 122		
Yang	TPoD 142		
Yataw, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 225		
Yavakrbi, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 309		
Yawi'	TDatD 260		
Yearle Spacelines Incorporated.....	DC 167		
Yetraí	TDatD 129		
Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach	TTR 150		
Yirsh Poy Syndicate	JTAS10 20		
Yn-tsai	TDatD 158		
Yokhui, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 266		
Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease	SE 262		
Yuri Blackwell.....	SF 20		
Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni	TPoD 121		
Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments			

Ship Encounters

Wolf of the MarchesJTAS12 4

Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier	MoAS 70
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser	AoCS3 285
Adversary-Class Camoranian Light Carrier	TGE 97
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship.....	ACS 136
Ajilchin Prospector Ship	JTAS11 14
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Altarean External Exploration Service Scout	SE 194
Altarean External Trade Service Merchantman.....	SE 194
Amaranthine Haven, The	JTAS12 108
Ambush Frigate.....	ACS 108
Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette	JTAS6 124
Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier.....	HG 270
Antique Trader	ACS 32
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser.....	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Apollo-Class Battlecruiser	SE 215
Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser.....	HG 251
Arant-Class Ketch	JTAS14 19
Armed Trader, Type AA	ACS 22
Assault Gunship	ACS 104
Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser	HG 262
Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate.....	TDatD 66
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Azhanti High Lightning-class Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin.....	TTI 208
Azhanti High-Lightning-Class Frontier Cruiser.....	HG 258
Balleyn Frontier Transport.....	DC 196
Battleship	TGE 156
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Blockade Runner.....	ACS 124
Braxen-Class Light Communications Vessel.....	SW 134
Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Brigand Commerce Raider	ACS 110
Brilliance-Class Long Liner	BtC 194
Broadsword Exploration Cruiser	ACS 18
Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner.....	SotR 10
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant Cruiser.....	SW 150

Calipso-class Laboratory Ship	DS 10,10
Cargo Lighter.....	BtC 168
Carnot-Class Naval Tender.....	SF 65
Cestion Strike Boat	DC 194
Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer Escort	HG 207
Close Escort.....	HG 181
Conestoga Freighter	JTAS11 110
Corsair.....	HG 195, SotR 26
Coveter Armoured Merchant.....	ACS 42
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Custom Safari Ship	ACS 120
Customs Patrol Cutter	ACS 90
Dakaar-Class Freighter.....	TDatD 68
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Deep Dive Scout/Courier.....	AoCS3 188
Deep-space Recovery Express Boat Tender, Type XT2	BaEG 53
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 4
Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle	DE 16
Delphinus-class Starliner	JTAS1 92
Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light Cruiser.....	BtC 206
Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor	BtC 202
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Desiree Keah Private Yacht	ACS 122
Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP	SE 226
Donosev-Class Survey Scout ...	CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
Dragon-Class System Defence Boat.....	HG 193
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat.....	SW 124
Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce Raider	TTR 8
ECITS-Compatible Yacht.....	DC 210
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Eagle of Nom	TGE 92
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Efaweape Class Scout.....	AoCS3 270
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose Fighter	TGE 144
Eli Marauder Corsair	JTAS11 54
Empress Marava-Class Far Trader.....	HG 167
Empress Porfiria-Class Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader	TTI 122
Endeavor-Class Packet.....	BaEG 95
Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-Line.....	SE 354
Evergreen Research Vessel.....	JTAS10 2

Excelsior II Racing YachtJTAS12 29
 Executive YachtACS 116
 Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP.....SE 226
 Express Boat.....HG 158
 Express PacketACS 78
 Extended Merchant, Type RXACS 36
 Extended Scout, Type SX.....ACS 8
 Far Reach Survey Scout.....ACS 16
 Far Scout.....ACS 12
 Far Trader, Type A2CRB 196, HG 169
 Fast Luxury TransportACS 58
 Fast Smuggler.....ACS 34
 Fast Trader, Type A3.....SotR 2
 Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort.....HG 211
 Fiery-Class GunshipSotR 12
 Fleet CourierHG 183
 Free Smuggler, Type AC.....ACS 24
 Free Trader, Type A.....CRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3
 Frontiersman, Type SX.....ACS 10
 Fuel Lighter.....BtC 190
 Fuel Supply Boat.....JTAS5 23
 Fuelling ShuttleAoCS3 140
 Gagh-Class Tramp TraderAoCS3 78, BtC 84
 Galika Megula-Class Freighter.....HG 274
 Galoof-Class MegafreighterSotR 48
 Gansur TenderJTAS5 59
 Gazelle-Class Close Escort.....CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86
 Ghalalk-Class Armoured CruiserHG 242
 Gl'lu TraderBtC 170
 Glenten-Class Minelaying FrigateSW 143
 Golden Dawn Yacht.....JTAS7 25
 Gorte-Class Battle RiderJTAS12 78
 Gorte-Class Battle TenderJTAS12 84
 Gunship Lighter.....BtC 192
 HSV FarStep.....JTAS9 14
 Hadrian-Class Battle Rider.....HG 255
 Halaheike-Class Pocket WarshipAoCS1 104, SotR 90
 Harrier-Class Commerce Raider.....DC 49
 Havmanden-Class Long Range TraderSW 140
 Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy
 Cruiser.....SE 11
 Heavy Scout-Class Dragon Destroyer.....SE 34
 Herald-Class Fast MessengerSotR 6
 Hkisyeleaa-Class SlaverAoCS1 100, SotR 87
 Hkiyrerao-Class ResearcherAoCS1 94, SotR 76
 Hospice Boat.....ACS 84
 Hraye-Class ScoutAoCS1 70, SotR 62
 Huntress Warrant ShipACS 118
 I'sred Fireship.....SE 27
 Ihateisho-Class Scout.....AoCS1 72, SotR 64

Ilauus-Class Fast ShuttleBtC 120
 Illern-Class Orbital Defence
 PlatformSW 129
 Imperial Treasure ShipTPoD 63
 Incarnate-Class Strik DestroyerJTAS6 103
 Independence-Class Colonial
 Cruiser, Type SMTDatD 82
 Indigo-Class Pirate CarrierSotR 8
 Intell-Class Megacorporate CourierTTI 56
 Iris Armoured Packet.....ACS 44
 Iyeliy-Class Messenger.....AoCS1 82, SotR 70
 Javelin Light Gunboat.....JTAS6 76
 Jump CutterACS 80
 Jump Shuttle.....HG 177
 Kehmed-Class Dreadnought.....BtC 210
 Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant.....BtC 232
 Khoghue Armed Junker.....ACS 154
 Khtesial Spy ShipSE 181
 Khtukhao-Class Clan TransportAoCS1 76, SotR 78
 Khylduar-Class Vegan VesselSF 80
 Kinunir-Class Colonial CruiserHG 214
 Koerae Trader.....AoCS1 228
 Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought.....HG 276
 Koteak-Wo Class Trader.....AoCS3 272
 Kran System Torpedo BoatAoCS3 146
 Krungha Processing Ark.....JTAS7 52
 Kteahearl Raider.....ACS 138
 Kteiroa-Class Seeker.....AoCS1 92, SotR 68
 Ktiyhui-Class Courier.....AoCS1 80, SotR 66
 LSP-JCSDB Model 12JTAS3 125
 Laboratory Ship, Type LCRB 206, HG 185
 Laboratory Trader, AstrogonJTAS7 86
 Lady Luck Pleasure Ship.....ACS 128
 Large FreighterACS 54
 Large LinerACS 60
 Latien Hauler GemJTAS4 113
 Latien Hauler Q-Ship.....JTAS4 110
 Latien Hauler Small FreighterJTAS4 106
 Ldil Passenger Liner.....AoCS3 90
 Lehnd Covert Espionage ScoutAoCS3 84
 Leklun Corvette.....AoCS1 240
 Leviathan-Class Merchant CruiserHG 217
 Light Reconnaissance ShipACS 100
 Long Liner.....ACS 62
 Long Range CourierACS 82
 Long TraderACS 38
 Luxury Starliner.....ACS 72
 MK Mora-Class Cargo CarrierHG 223
 MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE
 BOAT.....SF 127

Magenta-Class Repair Ship SotR 29
 Magnadon Provincial Merchant ACS 48
 Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK..... TDatD 80
 Mainstrider 300t JTAS4 9
 Mapepire Viper Interceptor..... SE 40
 Marathon-Class X-Courier JTAS11 49
 Maru Standard Merchant..... ACS 40
 Medical Scout ACS 14
 Mercenary Carrier.....ACS 112
 Mercenary Cruiser, Type C CRB 216, HG 201
 Merchant Cruiser Skander Sk 5
 Merchant Shipping..... ACS 21
 Merchant Trader ACS 30
 Mercury-Class Courier Vessel SF 46
 Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer..... HG 227
 Modified System Defense Boat..... JTAS8 123
 Mountain-Class Logistics Barge..... SF 57
 Murat-Class Battle Monitor SF 53
 Nalumb Far Trader AoCS3 80
 Nguksu Fast Trader.....ACS 152
 Ninz-Class Scout.....AoCS1 294
 Nishemani Corsair..... HG 195
 Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer..... SW 146
 Owatarl-Class Tender.....AoCS1 90, SotR 80
 P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort..... HG 231
 Passenger Cruiser..... ACS 66
 Passenger LighterBtC 188
 Passenger Shipping ACS 57
 Patrol Corvette, Type T CRB 208, HG 187
 Patrol Tender SotR 32
 Pax Imperii..... TTI 34
 Pearl Passenger Liner JTAS10 10
 Penniless Prince.....JTAS9 71
 Pese-Teko-We Class DestroyerAoCS3 278
 Piholz System Defence Boat..... AoCS3 88
 Pimane Fuel Shuttle BaEG 6
 Pirate CarrierACS 102
 Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser SotR 53
 Planetoid Monitor HG 247
 Plankwell-Class Dreadnought..... HG 280
 Practicality General-Purpose
 StarshipAoCS2 242
 Prison Ferry ACS 86
 Prospector ACS 88
 Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser TDatD 74
 Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner..... SotR 36
 Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol
 Vessel.....JTAS2 86
 RaiderSk 30
 Reach Freighter DC 198

Rehd Courier..... AoCS3 76
 Repair Ship ACS 92
 Rhea Ore BargeJTAS9 47
 Ritchey-Class Escort SotR 44
 Rokkghiok Stealth RunnerACS 150
 Rorix Command Vessel DC 188
 Radhi SeekerAoCS1 232
 Ruguelka Corsair.....AoCS1 236
 Safari Ship, Type K..... CRB 198, HG 173
 Sakhai-Class Assault CarrierAoCS1 96, SotR 93
 Salvage Hauler..... ACS 94
 Sasabease-Wa-A Class BattleshipAoCS3 289
 Saukko-Class Medium Transport..... SW 137
 Saxby System Defence BoatAoCS2 112
 Sceaf Personal YachtACS 142
 Scimitar-Class Frigate SE 63
 Scout/Courier, Type S.....CRB 190
 Seeker Mining Ship, Type J..... CRB 192, HG 162
 Serpent-Class Scout HG 165
 Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28
 Shepherd Picket Boat.....JTAS5 26
 Shianjo-Class LinerAoCS1 300
 Shield-Class Far Trader..... JTAS14 82
 Shuigabumudkhar-Class DromedaryBtC 116
 Siberia-class Solomani Colonial
 Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76
 Siyoparttwi-type Communications
 Vessel.....AoCS2 170
 Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235
 Sleipnir Patroller.....ACS 144
 Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94
 Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat..... SW 126
 Soho-class Light RreighterJTAS1 76
 Sojourner Light TraderJTAS8 13
 Sorrghieg Reaver.....ACS 157
 Springbok-Class Courier SE 232
 Star Merchant Liner ACS 64
 Star Ray-Class Interceptor..... SotR 4
 Starborn Wanderer Travelling
 Cruiser.....ACS 130
 Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class
 Light Cruiser TTI 230
 Starfaring Hotel..... ACS 68
 Starfighter Starship SE 63
 Starleaper Yacht JTAS13 50
 Starstreak Fast CourierJTAS5 16
 Stayaow Combat Scout.....ACS 134
 Stealth Scout, Type SSACS 6
 Stella Polaris Freightliner..... SF 86
 Stellaris-Class Liner.....JTAS11 118

Steppenhauler-Class Modular	
Freighter	JTAS6 2
Strike Scout, Type SP	ACS 98
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146
Subsidised Liner, Type M	CRB 214, HG 199
Subsidised Merchant, Type R.....	CRB 210, HG 189
Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ	SotR 18
Subsidised Ships.....	ACS 4
Suliman-Class Scout/Courier, Type	
S.....	HG 160
Supply Boat	JTAS5 20
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Survey Scout	U2FAQ 3
Sword of Oberon.....	JTAS11 80
Sydkai-Class Detached Frigate.....	BtC 198
Sylean-Class Battleship	TTI 16
Syokhtei-Class Battleship	TGE 154
System Defence Boat.....	CRB 200, HG 175
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 276
Tagor Fast Destroyer.....	AoCS3 151
Tamara's Travelling Tavern.....	JTAS10 45
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 172
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15
Thengg Pioneer Scout.....	AoCS3 86
Thorn Corvette.....	JTAS11 124
Thousand Freighter.....	BtC 280
Tigress-Class Dreadnought	HG 284
Touring Ship	ACS 126
Tracey-Class Longship.....	JTAS14 21
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant.....	AoCS1 162
Trader Provincial Transport	ACS 50
Triad Merchant Vessel.....	ACS 52
Triplebrick.....	JTAS12 15
Tvastar-Class Manufactory Starship	JTAS3 33
Type-V Attack Ship	SE 354
Type-X Light Cruiser	SE 354
USC-3A Small Packet Boat.....	AoCS2 106
Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier	SotR 40
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type	
SF.....	TDatD 78
Valiant-Class Light Cruiser	HG 238
Valour Missile Corvette.....	ACS 106
Vargr Advanced Corsair	BtC 52
Varslav-Class Sword World Escort.....	Sk 26
Venturer-Class Fast Freightliner	BtC 181
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial	
Vessel.....	SF 247
Void Jumper Transport.....	AoCS3 192
Volitant Far Trader	ACS 26
Voroshilef-Class Battleship	TTI 219
Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler	SotR 21
Wahtoi-Class Courier	JTAS2 105, TGE 148
Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket	SotR 23
Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Wind-Class Strike Carrier	HG 266
X-Boat Tender.....	HG 204
Yacht, Type Y.....	CRB 202, HG 179
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U.....	TDatD 84
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate.....	SE 181
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Zorkote Light Cruiser	JTAS12 73
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier.....	SF 61

Skills

Admin	CRB 64	Colonist/Ranching	TC 44
Advocate.....	CRB 64	Crewmember	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Alternative.....	JTAS13 65	Freeloader	TC 44
Animals	CRB 64	Freeloader/Scrounging.....	TC 44
Art	CRB 65, TC 43	Freeloader/Security.....	TC 45
Aslan		Hostile Environment	TC 44
Independence	AoCS1 21, TTR 71	Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21, TTR 71	Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Astrogation	CRB 65	Hostile Environment/Low-G	TC 45
Skill Limitation	RH 103	Hostile Environment/Underwater	TC 45
Athletics.....	CRB 65	Military Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Broker.....	CRB 66	Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Carouse	CRB 66	Naval Enlisted.....	JTAS13 66
Deception	CRB 66	Naval Officer	JTAS13 66
Diplomat	CRB 66	Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Drive	CRB 66	Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Droyne		Spacer	TC 44
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Appeal	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Crewmember	TC 45
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188	Sport.....	TC 44
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188	Sport/Various	TC 45
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190	Worker	TC 44
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190	Worker/Armourer	TC 45
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190	Worker/Metalworking	TC 45
Electronics	CRB 66	Profession (Robotics)	RH 114
Electronics (remote ops)	CRB 158	Profession (hunting)	JTAS8 39
Engineer	CRB 67	Recon	CRB 71
Explosives.....	CRB 67	Science.....	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Flyer	CRB 68	Life Sciences.....	TC 45
Gambler.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Biology	TC 46
Gun Combat.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Genetics	TC 46
Gunner.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Heavy Weapons	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Xenology	TC 46
Investigate	CRB 69	Physical Sciences	TC 46
Jack-of-All-Trades	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Language.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics	TC 46
Leadership.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Mechanic	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences	TC 46
Medic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46	Robotic Sciences/Robotics	TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46	Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46	Social Sciences/Archaeology	TC 46
Striking	TC 46	Social Sciences/Economics.....	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/History	TC 46
Persuade	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Linguistics	TC 46
Pilot	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Philosophy	TC 46
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43	Social Sciences/Psychology	TC 46
Academic.....	JTAS13 66	Social Sciences/Sophontology	TC 46
Colonist.....	TC 44	Space Sciences	TC 46
		Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology	TC 46
Science (Robotics)	RH 114
Science (life)	JTAS13 68
Science (physical)	JTAS13 68
Science (psioniology)	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics)	JTAS13 68
Science (social)	JTAS13 68
Science (space)	JTAS13 68
Seafarer	CRB 71
Stealth	CRB 71
Steward	CRB 71
Streetwise	CRB 71
Survival	CRB 72
Tactics	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy	JTAS13 69
Ground	JTAS13 69
Naval	JTAS13 69
Political	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit	CRB 72

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft.....	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter.....	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat.....	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship.....	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter.....	AoCS3 268
Automated Lifeboat.....	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter.....	SCC 92
Belt Racer.....	SCC 98
Belter Launch.....	SCC 32
Boarding Pod.....	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle.....	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel.....	SCC 106
Camorian Light Stealth Fighter.....	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle.....	SCC 17
Cargo Transport.....	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft.....	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper.....	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle.....	SCC 101
Covert Insertion Boat.....	SCC 59
Customs Launch.....	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat.....	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter.....	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor.....	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel.....	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat.....	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle.....	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base.....	DC 212
Cargo.....	DC 206
Crew.....	DC 210
Fighter.....	DC 212
Passenger.....	DC 206
Prime Mover.....	DC 204
Salvage.....	DC 208
Torpedo.....	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle.....	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS).....	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle.....	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle.....	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter.....	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft.....	SCC 88
Fast Cutter.....	SCC 40
Fast Launch.....	JTAS9 18, SCC 57
Fast Shuttle.....	SCC 20
Fighting Launch.....	SCC 58

Freight Handler Pod.....	SCC 28
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle.....	SE 181
Gaadee Transport.....	SE 12
Gaja Assault Boat.....	SE 12
Ghost Spy Boat.....	SE 12
Gig.....	CRB 219
Gothta Ambush Fighter.....	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor.....	SW 114
Gryphon Heavy Fighter.....	SE 12
Gukhii-Class Fighter.....	JTAS14 17
Gwydion Strike Fighter.....	SE 12
Hauler Shuttle.....	JTAS11 116
Heavy Fighter.....	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter.....	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter.....	SCC 46
IGS RUNABOUT.....	SE 226
In-System Sailing Yacht.....	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter.....	SCC 52
Junker.....	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter.....	SCC 51
Katar Light Fighter.....	SE 62
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter.....	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter.....	SF 43
Kestrel Leader.....	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43
Khuilrakh Light Fighter.....	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter.....	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter.....	JTAS3 87
Launch.....	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat.....	SCC 34
Light Fighter.....	CRB 218, HG 137
Luxury Shuttle.....	SCC 79
Medical Launch.....	SCC 35
Military Gig.....	HG 138
Modular Cutter.....	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff.....	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter.....	SCC 48
Mule Utility Tug.....	SE 62
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel.....	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter.....	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle.....	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle.....	CRB 223, HG 142
Planetary Assault Barge.....	SCC 67
Pressurised Yacht.....	SCC 75
Protective Shuttle.....	SCC 73
Psara.....	JTAS9 57
Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter.....	AoCS1 164
Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter.....	JTAS2 57

Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Rescue Boat.....	SCC 36
Research Pinnace	DS 19,19, SCC 38
Runabout	SCC 72
SEW Boat.....	SCC 60
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat.....	SF 44
Sentinel Escort Fighter	SCC 49
Ship's Boat.....	CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
Ship-to-Ship Shuttle	SCC 41
Short Shuttle.....	SCC 19
Shuttle	CRB 226, HG 154
Slow Boat.....	CRB 222, HG 141
Slow Pinnace	CRB 224, HG 143
Slow Pinnace, Minnow	JTAS7 93
Smuggler's Pinnace	SCC 18
Space Surveillance Boat	SCC 55
Sred*Ni Excursion Boat.....	SE 30
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace	JTAS13 8
Strike Boat	SCC 61
System Defence Craft	SCC 69
System Defence Rock	SCC 62
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter	SE 181
Telchine Mining Craft	JTAS9 44
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Tlatl Light Fighter	SCC 103
Torpedo Boat.....	HG 152
Towing Pod.....	JTAS5 87
Trade Shuttle	SCC 22
Tradesman's Gig.....	SCC 31
Traffic Control Router	SCC 42
Transporter	SCC 29
Troop Transport.....	HG 150
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Type-E Fighter	SE 352
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102
UB-75 Large Utility Boat.....	AoCS2 104
Ultralight Fighter.....	HG 136
Utility Pod.....	SCC 30
Vanguard Assault Fighter	SCC 53
Vanguard Fusion Boat.....	SCC 93
Vanguard-M Missile Boat.....	SCC 95
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnace	SCC 84
Yeawel Light Fighter.....	SCC 82

Solomani

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map	SF 30
Alpha Hawks	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists	SF 98
Armed Forces	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC)	SF 98
Astrographic Factors	SF 34
Authentic Movement	SF 98
Black Phoenix	SF 101
Black Swans	SF 38
Boötean Federation	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster	SF 38
Central Supply	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross	SF 267,275
Commerce	AoCS2 88
ConTech	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions	SF 38
Confederation Territory	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin	SF 37
Crown Lines	SF 89
Culture	SF 32
Currency	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers	SF 99
Economics	AoCS2 88
Embracers	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists	SF 39
Exploration	AoCS2 75
Fashion	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors	SF 99
Gemini Rift	SF 35
Government	AoCS2 59
Government Types	AoCS2 40
High Guard	AoCS2 98
History	AoCS2 7
Holidays	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG)	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone	SF 35

Law	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis	SF 89
ManFirst Party	SF 99
Megacorporation	
Transstar	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics	SF 178
Navy	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA)	SF 256
Overview	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 100
Panstellar	SF 90
Peace Faction	SF 39
Phoenix Project	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim	SF 104
Political Factors	SF 34
Pure Federalist	SF 39
Purists	SF 100
Races in the Confederation	AoCS2 50
Realists	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone	SF 38
Rim Federalist	SF 39
Rim Hawks	SF 38
Rim Purists	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix	SF 38
Robots	AoCS2 120
Ammobot	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER	RH 200
Rule of Terra	SF 104
Saxe Transport	SF 92
Seaharvester	SF 92
Sectors	AoCS2 36
Ships	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor	SF 53	Forces Map	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat	AoCS2 112	Star Core	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT	TDatD 76	Symbology	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner	SF 86	Terra First!	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF	TDatD 78	(TMI)	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline	SF 119
Vessel	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains	SF 38
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84	Travellers	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61	Career Summary Table	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising	SF 39	Draft	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42	Mustering Out	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43	Navy	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader	SF 43	Party	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43	SolSec	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102	Turin Church	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat	AoCS2 104	Utarek	SF 93
Society	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First	SF 39
Over Machine	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform	SF 90
Machine (SSMM)	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Hunterfoil	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party	SF 101	(GPDW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC)	SF 101	Officer's Sword	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF)	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92		
Solomani Movement	TTI 95		
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec)	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST)	SF 93		
Solomanii Rim, Confederation			

Sophonts

Ael Yael	JTAS3 47
Travellers	JTAS3 50
Aezorgh	JTAS11 61
Travellers	JTAS11 67
Amindii.....	BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
Travellers	JTAS9 65
Aniyun	SE 72
Travellers	SE 74
Ape.....	SF 10
Travellers	SF 10
Aquamorph	SF 7
Travellers	SF 8
Aslan.....	AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TTR 26
Travellers	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Atrephari.....	SE 236
Ayansh'i	TDatD 21
Barnai	JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa	TTI 169
Bruhre	TDatD 22,158
Travellers	TDatD 22
Bwap	AoCS3 228, TC 14
Travellers	AoCS3 253, TC 14
Caprisaps.....	JTAS12 19
Travellers	JTAS12 22
Chokari	
Travellers	BtC 35
Crenduthaar.....	BtC 167
Travellers	BtC 167
Darrian.....	AoCS3 4, BtC 82
Travellers	AoCS3 36, BtC 82
Dolphin	AoCS3 155, BtC 35
Travellers	AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne.....	AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
Travellers	AoCS2 187
Dynchia.....	JTAS1 49
Travellers	JTAS1 49
Ebokin.....	BtC 48
Travellers	BtC 48
Eslyat.....	SE 238
Travellers	SE 239
Ewurmer	SE 75
Feskal	JTAS4 94
Freni	JTAS7 120, SE 241
Travellers	SE 242
Geonee	AoCS3 92, TTI 217
Travellers	AoCS3 118
Ghenani	JTAS9 2, SE 244
Travellers	SE 246
Girug'kagh	JTAS1 112

Travellers	JTAS1 115
Githiaskio	JTAS2 38
Travellers	JTAS2 42
Gl'lu	BtC 168,247
Travellers	BtC 169
Gmina	SE 77
Travellers	SE 78
Gurungan.....	SF 11,126
Travellers	SF 12
Gurvin	AoCS2 219
H'Oskhlkhll	TDatD 273
Halkans	JTAS8 98
Travellers	JTAS8 103
Happrhani	TDatD 23
Travellers	TDatD 23
Hhkar	JTAS12 90
Travellers	JTAS12 99
Hiidamo	TTI 217
Hiver	AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Hlanssai	BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
Travellers	BaEVV 4
Hloans.....	TDatD 25
Iltharans	TDatD 25
Travellers	TDatD 26
Ithklur.....	AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
Travellers	JTAS7 41
J'aadje	TDatD 25,169
Travellers	TDatD 26
Jonkeereen.....	BtC 100
Travellers	BtC 101
K'kree ...	AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
Travellers	AoCS1 124
Kemlae.....	SE 78
Travellers	SE 80
Kirissukyoya.....	BtC 172,252
Travellers	BtC 172
Ktiauo.....	SE 81
Travellers	SE 82
Ladybug.....	SF 12,289
Travellers	SF 12
Languljigee	TDatD 176
Llellewyloly.....	BtC 50
Travellers	BtC 51
Llyrian	AoCS3 113
Travellers	AoCS3 113
Lurent	BtC 159,172
Travellers	BtC 173
Luriani.....	JTAS14 15
Mal'Gnar	SE 84,108

Travellers SE 84
 Martian.....BtC 173
 Travellers BtC 174
 Mewey JTAS13 11
 Travellers JTAS13 11
 Murian SE 246
 Travellers SE 248
 Mwawmbijebe TDatD 274
 Nenlat JTAS10 61
 Travellers JTAS10 68
 Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee TTI 202
 Travellers TTI 204
 Orca AoCS3 196
 Travellers AoCS3 218
 Ormine..... TDatD 27
 Travellers TDatD 28
 Polyphemes TDatD 274
 Resavolk SE 249
 Travellers SE 250
 Saurian BtC 66
 Travellers BtC 66
 Segani BtC 175
 Travellers BtC 175
 Selenite..... SF 5
 Travellers SF 6
 Shi'awei BtC 176
 Travellers BtC 176
 Shingan TTI 112
 Solomani..... AoCS2 4
 Travellers AoCS2 123
 Souggvuez..... BtC 177,237
 Travellers BtC 177
 Sred*Ni SE 85
 Ssienjhiovla TTI 237
 Travellers TTI 238
 Sylean..... TTI 155
 Travellers TTI 171
 Teakhea..... SE 88
 Travellers SE 88
 Thonane..... SE 250
 Travellers SE 251
 Tlyetrai..... TDatD 28
 Travellers TDatD 29
 Ulane TDatD 29
 Travellers TDatD 30
 Vargr..... AoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TTR 189, U2FAQ 1
 Travellers AoCS1 179
 Vegan SF 69
 Travellers SF 72
 Veghu SE 252

Vespexer..... JTAS11 39
 Vilani.....JTAS1 80
 Virushi.....JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Travellers TDatD 31
 Weeven..... SF 13
 Whiteside DolphinAoCS3 157
 TravellersAoCS3 157
 Yafizethe BtC 178
 Travellers BtC 178
 Yn-tsai TDatD 32
 Travellers TDatD 32
 Yont..... TTR 197
 Travellers TTR 197
 Za'tachkAoCS2 219
 Zhdianshe SE 253
 Travellers SE 254
 Zhodani..... AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54
 TravellersAoCS1 253

Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists	SW 21
Career	
Patrol	SW 101
Carls	SW 20
Command Area	SW 34
Anduril	SW 35
Colada	SW 35
Durendal	SW 35
Enos	SW 35
Hrunting	SW 35
Mjolnir	SW 35
Commerce	SW 24
Cottars	SW 20
Culture	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp	SW 30
Exiles	SW 24
Fleets	SW 33
Government	SW 22,26
Gram Arm	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces	SW 45
Greve	SW 20
Ground Forces	SW 44
Hertug	SW 20
Infrastructure	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol	SW 27
Jarl	SW 20
Lagre Order	SW 20
Law	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks	SW 163
Mercantile Service	SW 32
Military	SW 27
Military Ranks	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks	SW 54
Officer Ranks	SW 54
Money	SW 18
Naval Ranks	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks	SW 42
Officer Ranks	SW 42
Navy	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units	SW 45
Offensive Operations	SW 39
Outlaws	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks	SW 29
Raiding Operations	SW 40
Refugees	SW 24
Religion	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate	SW 6
Scientific Corp	SW 31
Second Dominate	SW 10
Ship Types	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Social Standing	SW 20
Society	SW 17
Soldat	SW 18
Tactical Formations	SW 35
Thralls	SW 20
Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Travellers	SW 99
Triple Dominion	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173

MTD-1088	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Patruljeholder	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Skander Pickup	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Warships	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Seax	SW 162
VM-11	SW 162
VPF	SW 163

Systems

300-207, Riftdeep.....TdatD 273
 457-973, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
 495-524, Million.....BtC 231
 541-668, AkuusirTdatD 214
 567-908, District 268 HaD 4
 627-301, Gazulin TTR 147
 985-373, Egyrn..... TTR 138
 Aacheron, Florian SE 127
 Aarza Kand, Shinkan TTI 133
 Aasamlaga, Ot ZellJTAS9 29
 Ace, Sindal..... TTR 159
 Acis, DpresJTAS7 7, TGE 95
 Acrid, The Borderland DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 186
 Adabicci, Lunion JTAS4 7
 Addison, Addison SF 286
 Aehahr, Ranib TTR 192
 Afeakter, Hkea'as TTR 202
 Afteariw, HroreheTdatD 260
 Aftye, Nora'a TTR 169
 Agryx, Auva SF 262
 Ahaiehea, Siei TdatD 62,113
 Aieilarl, Hlol.....TdatD 132
 Aihao, Eawya'yaTdatD 118
 Aiheislaus, KouTdatD 264
 Aioaoa, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Aisaoawi, Silraaihe TTR 197
 Akhlare, Akhlare.....TdatD 27,223
 Akludu, Eery.....TdatD 131
 Akoaft, Tlaiowaha TTR 180
 Akussanja, Perite..... TTI 118
 Alaoa, AraoiwTdatD 128
 Albe, Sindal.....JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TTR 159
 Aleikhes, Earle TdatD 133,201
 Alirar, Nora'aTGE 74, TTR 169
 Allemagne, Menorial..... TTR 134
 Alr, Goertel..... TGE 74
 Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies..... SE 342
 Ameros, Ameros TTI 124
 Amiens, Ziusudra SF 289
 Amkhalarug, Ultima SF 123
 Amritsar, Sabine.....BtC 240
 Andalia, Dunmag.....BtC 252
 Andalusia, FariftTdatD 136
 Andor, Five SistersAoCS2 160
 Anduril, Sword Worlds.....SW 69
 Andwella, Andwella SE 265
 Angela, Riftdeep..... TdatD 139,274
 Ankod, Core..... TTI 155
 Anomaly Five, Sabine.....BtC 241

Ansirk, LamasBtC 223
 Anther, Chant..... TTI 186
 Antra, Antra.....BtC 228
 Aosewa, Hryaraoa TdatD 125,148
 Aosta, Gulf JTAS8 105
 Aowoiktes, Ruih..... TdatD 133,209
 Apge, Apge TTI 111
 Apparos, Spinward Drift SE 158
 Ara Pacis, SabineBtC 241
 Araa, Star Lane JTAS14 34
 Arakhal, Kimson's StandTdatD 254
 Aramanx, Aramis.....JTAS1 65
 Aramis, Aramis..... BtC 49
 Aramis, Trin's Veil.....BtC 135
 Arcturus, Altarean SE 337
 Arcturus, Arcturus.....MoAS 3, SF 203
 Arden, Vilis..... BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114
 Argala, Old Colonies SE 342
 Argona, The Borderland TTR 186
 Arkiirkii, Harlequin SF 140
 Arla Un, Sanches TTI 140
 Arsenal, Denebola..... SF 274
 Arthur. NightrimTdatD 161
 Arunisiir, The Borderland.....JTAS7 50, TTR 187
 Arvlaa Gam, Saregon TTI 41
 Asgari, Jarnac SE 347
 Ashasi, InarBtC 246
 Asim, Tlaiowaha TTR 22
 Askigaak, Star Lane.....BtC 260
 Asteltine, District 268HaD 4, Sk 64
 Asyuh, Goertel TGE 75
 Atadl, Atsah.....BtC 256
 Atlantis, Zydar SE 133
 Atrephar..... SE 236
 Atsah, Atsah.....BtC 256
 Au'aiyyee, KyaenkhaTdatD 113
 Aubusson, Harmony..... SE 320
 Aueaiai, Marrakesh..... SE 108
 Auikali, HryaraoaTdatD 148
 Auitawry, BinaryAoCS2 161, TTR 205
 Aulryakh, AulryakhTdatD 114
 Aursis, Ch'narr TTI 212
 Avastan, District 268..... JTAS9 102
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TTR 197
 Ayayo, Hkea'as..... TTR 202
 Ayeiyfua, Kyaenkha TdatD 219,273
 Azun, Ultima..... SF 124
 Bacci, Kilrai' TdatD 114,239
 Baixing, Harmony.....JTAS7 120, SE 320
 Balboa, Ziusudra SF 289

Balleau, Katanga	SE 102	Carrill, Drexilthar	TDatD 173,274
Balzac, Zeng	BtC 278	Carter, Drinsaar.....	TDatD 193
Banasdan, Banasdan.....	MoAS 3	Castell, Apge.....	TTI 111
Bantral, Pax Rulin	TTR 143	Castrum, Diadem	SE 293
Bar Shellan, Storm	SE 147	Celetron, Cemplas.....	TTI 178
Barba Amarilla, Mapepire	SE 93	Cengmang, Ruih	TDatD 209
Bauxia, Trelyn	SE 280	Centrum, Freya	SE 119
Baytapik, Denebola	SF 274	Chacimu, Akuusir	TDatD 214
Beater, Sword Worlds	SW 65	Chalchiutlicue, Sindal	TCI 4, TTR 160
Beaumonde, Mapepire	SE 93	Chant, Chant.....	TTI 190
Belgar, Egyrn	TTR 138	Chaosheo, Star Lane.....	BtC 261
Bella Vista, Galloway	SF 301	Charanta, Siren.....	SE 169
Bellerophon, Esperance	SF 155	Chesapeake, Splendour	JTAS11 104
Berengaria, Pax Rulin	TTR 143	Chtanja, Issoudun.....	SE 257
Beriel, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....	SE 125	Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun	SE 258
Besmam, Kimson's Stand	TDatD 115	Cinhoss, Andwella.....	SE 266
Bicornn, Glisten.....	BtC 130	Cipango, Cronor.....	JTAS14 115
Biirke, Cemplas.....	TTI 179	Clanheim, Ghost Rift.....	SE 163
Bisset, Veracruz	SF 278	Clarke, Tlaiowaha.....	DC 26, TTR 180
Biter, Sword Worlds	SW 79, Sk 90	Cloudia, Dagir	SF 246
Blijan, Trelyn	SE 280	Colada, Sword Worlds.....	JTAS10 16, SW 58
Blue, Tlaiowaha.....	DC 30, TTR 180	Colfax, McKenzie.....	SF 242
Boreal, Hyperion	SE 299	Collace, District 268	JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43
Borite, Sindal.....	TTR 159	Collins World, Eakoi.....	TDatD 189
Borlund, Lamas.....	BtC 172,224	Colony Six, Goertel	TGE 133, TTR 176
Boulder, Tobia.....	TTR 164	Column, Akuusir.....	TDatD 54,215
Bowman, District 268	BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67	Concorde, Caledon	TDatD 155
Bran's Cage, Freya.....	SE 119	Condaria, Darrian.....	JTAS8 33, Sk 36
Brimate, Staii.....	TDatD 271	Coppelia, Mekee	TTI 144
Brookwall, New Holland.....	SF 296	Corben, Gazulin	JTAS4 22
Browne, The Borderland	TTR 187	Cordan, The Borderland	DC 125, TCC 2, TTR 188
Brufort, Gulf	JTAS6 50	Cordillon, Sindal.....	JTAS3 2
Bruhkar, Liberty Hall	SE 98	Corella, Corella	SE 113
Brygella, Cadion.....	TTI 198	Corella, Corella	JTAS12 29
Bularia, Darrian	Sk 40	Corosso, Oriah.....	SF 267
Burgess, Hkea'as.....	TTR 202	Corve, Dudin.....	TDatD 22
Byrni, The Borderland	TTR 187	Cotinga, Harmony	JTAS10 86, SE 324
Cabranidi, Harmony	SE 322	Coventry, Gulf	TDatD 143
Caenard, Eslyat.....	SE 305	Craw, Glisten.....	BtC 131
Caldos, Dpres	JTAS8 2	Creswell Crag, Old Colonies	SE 342
Caldron, New Holland.....	SF 296	Crompton, Core	TTI 149
Caledon, Caledon.....	TDatD 155	Cronor, Cronor.....	BtC 28
Callia, Glisten	BtC 130	Cthonia, Orichalc	SF 256
Caloran, Vilis.....	BtC 64	Cuoon, Ruih	TDatD 124,209
Camoran, Tlaiowaha.....	TGE 96	Cymbeline, Arcturus.....	SF 203
Canisus, Star Lane	JTAS8 104,106	Daboyel, Regulus	SF 291
Capital, Core.....	TTI 155	Dacadad, Ghost Rift.....	SE 163
Capon, Lunion.....	BtC 98	Daken, Drexilthar.....	TDatD 63,174
Caraz, Pax Rulin	TTR 143	Daniel, Danvers.....	TDatD 56
Carey, Mora	BtC 105	Danelag, Eakoi	TDatD 189

Darrian, Darrian.....	BtC 82	Earle, Earle.....	TDatD 201
Darukaash Zen, Auva	SF 262	Earltras, Kimson's Stand.....	TDatD 255
Dawn, Zeng.....	BtC 278	Earlyu, Silraaihe	TGE 89, TTR 197
Debarre, Darrian	Sk 63	Easakhou, Delta Cephei	SE 153
Del Vastas Corporation.....	SE 170	Easter, Concord	SF 136
Delcorre, Siren.....	SE 170	Eaweiya, Ranib.....	TDatD 122
Delin, Vald.....	SF 282	Edenelt, Trin's Veil.....	BaEG 25
Delta Base, Delta Cephei.....	SE 153	Edinna, Vilis.....	BtC 64
Deneb, Usani	BtC 270, JTAS10 61	Efflung, Spinward Drift.....	SE 158
Denmordan, Eslyat	SE 306	Egypt, Glisten.....	BtC 130
Depot, Mekee.....	TTI 145	Ehaealir, Nora'a	JTAS3 63
Depot, Vega	SF 164	Ehoioi, Yataw	TDatD 227
Diablo, Drexilthar.....	TDatD 174	Ehok-ta, Cemplas	TTI 181
Diam Kani, Ch'narr	TTI 216	Ehrafou, Goertel.....	TGE 90
Digenis Akritas, Hyperion	SE 300	Eiaihy, Goertel.....	TGE 76
Dikkengwep, Liberty Hall.....	SE 96	Eikhaaw, Goertel.....	TGE 76
Dim, Shinkan.....	TTI 134	Eikhilua, Kou	TDatD 122,264
Dinenruum, Saregon	TTI 236	Eilaeah, Goertel.....	TGE 91
Dingir, Dingir	SF 183	Eilis, Fahlnar.....	TDatD 196
Dinom, Lanth.....	BtC 69	Elahkiltr, Ruih	TDatD 120,210
Djinni, Lanth	BtC 69	Elation,Taurea	AoCS2 97
Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia	SE 287	Eldritch, New Holland	SF 297
Doko Ba, Regulus.....	SF 293	Eleson, Egyrn.....	TTR 138
Dolberg, Sindal	TPoD 71	Elixabeth, District 268.....	Sk 82
Doobs, Old Colonies.....	SE 342	Elliator, Eslyat.....	SE 307
Dorannia, Darrian	BtC 86, Sk 39	Emerling, Coos.....	SE 272
Dorsey, Orichalc	SF 259	Empire, Tobia.....	TTR 164
Dostoevsky, Dpres	TGE 124	Engrange, Darrian	JTAS14 119
Dpres, Dpres.....	TTR 155	Enos, Sword Worlds	Sk 65
Drenslaar, Drexilthar.....	TDatD 274	Enterprise, Hyperion.....	SE 301
Drexilthar, Drexilthar.....	TDatD 25	Entrope, Querion.....	BtC 58
Drieglechzhen, Yavakrbi.....	SE 311	Eoiw, Silraaihe.....	TGE 90, TTR 199
Drimgir, Fervore.....	SF 269	Erasaso, Goertel.....	TGE 89
Drinax, Tlaiowaha	JTAS11 39, TTR 180	Erelefo, Yokhui.....	TDatD 268
Druze, Galloway	SF 301	Ergo, The Borderland	TTR 188
Dryburab, Old Colonies	SE 342	Erloufteaw, Siei	TDatD 61,235
Duale, Mora	BtC 105	Eromnek, Spinward Drift.....	SE 159
Dudin, Sanches.....	TTI 142	Esperance, Esperance.....	SF 161
Duncinae, Ea.....	TDatD 169	Eteasteah, Aslani.....	SE 178
Duni, Addison.....	SF 286	Etrez, Oriah.....	SF 267
Dunmarrow, Ea	TDatD 169	Eufalag, Kajaani.....	SE 327
Durendal, Sword Worlds.....	SW 76	Ewirarl, Khtoiakta.....	TDatD 116
Durnal, Eslyat.....	SE 303	Excalibur, Sword Worlds	SW 71
Dustpan, Menorial	TTR 134	Exe, The Borderland.....	JTAS9 70, TTR 188
Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds.....	JTAS14 118, SW 75	Exile, Usani	BtC 271
Dysitin Prime, Coos.....	SE 271	Exocet, Tobia	TTR 164
Ea, Ea	TDatD 169	F'rnaw, Bunkeria	TTI 175
Eahaw, Nora'a	TGE 85	Falcon, The Borderland	TTR 188
Eakhyehiyye, Hrorehe	TDatD 260	Fantasy, Tlaiowaha.....	TTR 181
Eakoi, Eakoi.....	TDatD 118,190	Farhome, Chant	TTI 190

Febung, Ruih.....TdatD 126
Fel, Million.....BtC 231
Fergus, Caledon.....TdatD 156
Fervore, FervoreSF 269
Finzi's Niche, DiademSE 293
Fist, TobiaTTR 164
Flammarion, Sword WorldsBaEG 47, HaD 4
Floria, YggdrasilTTR 151
Foelen, JewellBtC 34
Foivaliri, Eahe.....TdatD 125
Fomalhaut, Menorial.....TTR 134
Forboldn, Regina.....JTAS1 18
Freya, Freya.....SE 120
Froin, Five Sisters.....BtC 114
Ftahalr, AotreiTdatD 113,205
Ftihahe', Kilrai'TdatD 239
Ftoakh, RanibTTR 192
Ftulrois, Goertel.....TGE 77,120
Ftyewirl, Ranib.....TTR 192
Furioso, AlderaminJTAS6 45, SF 148
Fyawahri, KhtoiaktaTdatD 126
Gaajpadje, Ea.....TdatD 25,169,274
Gabrael, MillionBtC 236
Gadden, HarlequinJTAS5 41, SF 142
Gadjick, GallowaySF 303
Gaea, AlbadawiSF 178
Gakxaal, PeriteTTI 119
Gandr, LunionBtC 100
Ganulph, EgyrnTTR 138
Garda-Vilis, VilisBtC 64
Garr, CorellaSE 114
Garrison, DrexiltharTdatD 174
Gashidda, Dingir.....SF 186
Gateway, NakrisSE 138
Gavza, Scotian Deep.....TdatD 152
Gazulin, GazulinJTAS1 122
Germaine, CaledonTdatD 157
Ghost, NightrimTdatD 21
Ghost. NightrimTdatD 161
Gidekis, Ch'narrTTI 217
Giikusu, Dunmag.....BtC 252
Gikarlum, Hkea'asTTR 203
Gilead, Kimson's Stand.....TdatD 255
Gileden, Rhylanor.....BtC 76
Githiaski, Dartho.....JTAS2 38
Gitosy, Rhylanor.....BtC 76
Glea, Liana.....AoCS2 231
Glenshiel, CaledonTdatD 63,59,157,274
Glisten, GlistenBaEG 35, BtC 132
Goal Terminus, Ghost Rift.....SE 163

Goblin's Planet, Ghost RiftSE 164
Goertel, Goertel.....TGE 91, TTR 176
Gohature, Five SistersSk 59
Gollere, EgyrnTTR 138
Gonzo, Spinward DriftSE 159
Grady, McKenzie.....SF 243
Gralyn, DrinsaarTdatD 193
Gram, Sword WorldsBaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62
Grant, JewellBtC 37
Grendal, DrexiltharTdatD 59,175
Grkaan Loc, Auva.....SF 262
Grote, Glisten.....Sk 83
Guaran, HiveAoCS2 230
Guimaca, Diadem.....SE 294
Gunn, Sword WorldsBtC 92
Gyatsa, CinhossSE 267
Gzigorlloe, Lamas.....BtC 225,225
HRD, VincennesBtC 264
Haapamaki, HyperionJTAS9 2
Hadara, EgyrnTTR 139
Hadj, GallowaySF 303
Haes, Spinward Drift.....SE 159
Hai Ei, Hrorehe.....TdatD 260
Haiaokoa, EarleTdatD 118
Hakhyas, KhtoiaktaTdatD 127,248
Halka, MenorialJTAS8 98
Hamilcar, Gemini.....SF 218
Harmony, HarmonySE 326
Hazel, Trin's Veil.....JTAS1 33
Hea'a, GoertelTGE 78
Hejaz, Four CornersSE 313
Helene, AotreiTdatD 59,205
Hellhole, BunkeriaTTI 175
Hephaistos, GeminiSF 218
Heraklion, Arcturus.....MoAS 61, SF 203
Heraldia, Cemplas.....TTI 181
Hfieao, AotreiTdatD 205
Hihlas, Eakoi.....TdatD 190
Hiilev, Ch'narr.....TTI 217
Hilfer, Tlaiowaha.....SoS 16, TTR 181
Himitt, RuihTdatD 124,210
Hkakh, Ranib.....JTAS3 63
Hkawuakhiys, HtahawelaTdatD 128
Hkesuh, Ranib.....TTR 193
Hliyh, GoertelTGE 91,130
Hloa, Yataw.....TdatD 25,228
Hoa, FariftTdatD 28,138
Hoatzin, Old ColoniesSE 346
Hofud, Sword WorldsSW 77
Hoganas, Four CornersJTAS9 2, SE 315

Home, Aldebaran AoCS2 94
Houndd, Hryaroaa TDatD 56
Hradus, Tobia TTR 166
Hrahairu, Goertel TGE 91
Hrealeiwea', Uhtaa TDatD 117
Hriysahoah, Kou TDatD 128
Hrunting, Sword Worlds BtC 92
Htalrea, Ea TDatD 62,170,274
Hteakya, Goertel TGE 94
Htehekah, Kilrai' TDatD 240
Htoleakh, Aslani SE 178
Htourlao, Goertel TGE 78
Htyerle, Diadem SE 295
Huad Yai, Coos SE 274
Hyperion, Hyperion SE 302
I'Sred*Nihil, I'Sred*Ni Heptad SE 125
Ianic, Lunion BtC 100
Idas, Dingtra TTI 195
Iddamakur, Ultima SF 125
Iderati, Five Sisters BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61
Igla, Saregon TTI 236
Ihao, Aoereaosya TDatD 130
Iilgan, Tobia TTR 166
Ijsselmeer, New Holland SF 297
Ikhaba, Million BtC 236
Ikuna, Caledon TDatD 158
Ildrissar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
Ilekhahke, Tulrakh TDatD 126
Imisaa, Tobia TTR 166
Imlaar, Dunmag BtC 252
Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce BtC 137
Inar, Inar BtC 142,246
Inchusela, Trelyn SE 281
Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165
Inferno, Gemini SF 219
Inidu, Concord SF 136
Intelial, Tobia JTAS2 26
Inurin, The Borderland TTR 188
Iopfen, Akhlare TDatD 223
Iouo, Iouo TDatD 115
Irashdaa, Albadawi SF 180
Irekhal, Aotrei TDatD 114
Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 181
Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 276
Irlaiw, Silraaihe TTR 199
Irlu, Bunkeria TTI 175
Iroioah, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
Iron, Sword Worlds Sk 88
Iryao, Nora'a TTR 169
Islaiat, Keiar TDatD 166

Issoudun, Issoudun SE 259
Ixion, Urlaggash TDatD 181
Ixion, Urlaggash TDatD 276
Iykte, Yakhtaus TDatD 114
Jaeyelya, Vipach JTAS3 47
Janet, Keiar TDatD 165
Janosz, Harlequin JTAS10 111, SF 142
Jardin, Jardin SF 208
Jarnac, Jarnac SE 350
Jedda, Auva SF 264
Jehun, Sabine BtC 142
Jeremiah, Freya SE 121
Jesedipere, Aramis JTAS1 20
Jewell, Jewell BaEG 107, BtC 37
Jingelswelt, Stai TDatD 271
Jingleswelt, Stai AoCS2 95
Jode, Pretoria BtC 218
Jorhat, Dieblafia SE 288
Joyeuse, Sword Worlds BtC 96, SW 60
Junction, Darrian BtC 86
Junidy, Aramis BtC 50
K'Kirka, Lanth BtC 70
Kaaniir, Drexilthar TDatD 175
Kagash, Dingtra JTAS13 84
Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka JTAS1 112
Kaihadd, Drinsaar TDatD 193
Kajaani, Kajaani SE 329
Kamlar, Kamlar BtC 282
Kamsii, Dingtra JTAS13 84
Kardin, Darrian Sk 38
Karelial, Coos SE 275
Karnika, Perite JTAS11 97, TTI 115
Kasaan, Vega SF 164
Katanga, Katanga SE 102
Keaih, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
Keawoaw, Goertel TGE 79
Kedin, Ximenes SF 236
Kegena, Rhylanor BtC 76
Keng, Regina BtC 43
Kernal, Star Lane BtC 261
Keshi, Dunea TTI 222
Keshto, Zydar SE 133
Khaiai, Siei TDatD 235
Khakhan, Nightrim TDatD 161
Khan, Hryaroaa TDatD 148
Khaui, Goertel TGE 94,120
Khea, Uhtaa TDatD 185
Khedish, Suleiman SF 132
Khii Isis, Dunea TTI 225
Khiinra Ash, Kaskii TTI 169

Khiiszarbi, Spinward Drift..... SE 160
 Khikaba Shuna TTI 26
 Khiui, Akhtai TDatD 115
 Khizuun, Ameros TTI 124
 Khteiaueaou, Aslani SE 180
 Khtiyrolo, Hkea'as TTR 203
 Khugi, Banasdan SF 172
 Khusai, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Khusgurlu, Cemplas TTI 182
 Kidashi, Albadawi SF 180
 Kiirindor, Atsah BtC 257
 Kilennur, Harlequin AoCS2 163, SF 143
 Krypton, Jardin SF 209
 Ktahrerl, Hrorehe TDatD 261
 Ktarua, Kyaenkha TDatD 118
 Kteatau, Siei TDatD 236
 Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TTR 182
 Kubishush, Inar BtC 142,247
 Kukulcan, Kukulcan SF 223
 Kusyu, Kilrai' TDatD 113,240, TTR 41
 Kusyu, Kilrai' TDatD 3,59,57
 Kuwiywosyo, Realitaukhei TDatD 131
 Kyshana, Gulf TDatD 145
 Kysizi, Cadion TTI 201
 Lafkin, Nora'a TGE 88
 Lagaashin, Ameros TTI 127
 Lagash, Sol SF 190
 Lajanjigal, Drexilthar TDatD 176
 Lalandra, Bunkeria TTI 177
 Lanixohn, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Laputa, Kukulcan SF 224
 Layeauhkytyei, Aslani SE 180
 Lectorsen, Core TTI 149
 Leftearl, Kyaenkha TDatD 115,219
 Lia, Cadion TTI 202
 Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Lilad, Zeng BtC 279
 Lilith, Mapepire SE 94
 Linate, Akuusir TDatD 215
 Liran, Usani BtC 271
 Lise, Riftdeep TDatD 139
 Lod, Florian SE 129
 Loki, Hryaroea TDatD 148
 Loren, Caledon TDatD 22,158
 Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens BtC 284
 Louzy, Jewell BtC 38
 Ludmilla, Esperance SF 161
 Lyheric, Zydar SE 134
 Lyo, Uhtaa TDatD 185
 Maaruur, Apge TTI 112

Maeghen, Shinkan TTI 135
 Magash, Sabine BtC 142,242
 Maijarra, Hryaroea TDatD 37
 Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh SE 108
 Mansania, Alba SF 254
 Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire SE 94
 Marastan, Glisten BtC 130
 Marduk, Sindal DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TTR 160
 Marhaban, Lentuli AoCS3 243
 Markasher, Kaskii TTI 170
 Marlheim, Ea TDatD 170
 Marrakesh, Marrakesh SE 109
 Marsus, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Marz, Pretoria BtC 219
 Matemoris, Altarean SE 338
 Maya, Coos SE 276
 Mefebit, Delta Cephei SE 154
 Melior, Glisten BtC 130
 Melvina, Helix SE 334
 Menorb, Regina JTAS6 27
 Mercuras, Storm SE 147
 Merganser, Vega SF 167
 Merisun, Nightrun TDatD 162
 Mertactor, District 268 JTAS6 108
 Mewey, Five Sisters JTAS14 25
 Minauros, Ximenes SF 236
 Minde's Star, Inar BtC 248
 Minos, Shinkan TTI 136
 Mire, Darrian BaEG 59
 Mirriam, Five Sisters BtC 115
 Mithras, Glisten BtC 130
 Mithril, Sword Worlds BtC 96
 Mora, Mora BaEG 13, BtC 106
 Morninglori, Inar BtC 248
 Muan Gwi, Vega SF 167
 Muan Issler, Vega SF 168
 Mudge, Concord SF 137
 Murphy, Ruih TDatD 210
 Nabebe, Danvers TDatD 231
 Nabeth, Egyrn TTR 139
 Naco, Kilrai' TDatD 115
 Nakris, Nakris SE 143
 Narnia, New Holland SF 297
 Narsil, Sword Worlds SW 68
 Natoko, Aramis JTAS14 117
 Navarre, Freya JTAS12 29
 Nekro, Nakris SE 144
 Nemesis, Freya SE 122
 Nessuro, Four Corners SE 316
 Neumann, Gazulin RH 226, TTR 147

New Challenge, SepikAoCS3 201
 New Covenant, Keiar.....TdatD 166
 New Eden, Urlaggash.....TdatD 182
 New Libdis, Kimson's Stand.....TdatD 256
 New, Tobia.....JTAS9 77
 Newcomb, BanasdanSF 172
 Nexine, Mora.....BtC 107
 Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia.....SE 289
 Night, CadionTTI 202
 Niizediju, ApgeTTI 112
 Ninua, Shinkan.....TTI 130
 Nirton, District 268Sk 70
 Nisinasha, BanasdanSF 173
 Nora'a, Nora'aTGE 88, TTR 171
 Noricum, Banasdan.....SF 173
 Noricum, Sindal.....JTAS8 41, TTR 160
 Northammon, VincennesBtC 142,265
 Number One, Sindal.....TTR 160
 Nurnlin, SieiTdatD 236
 Nusku, Sol.....SF 190
 Nyarlathotep, BanasdanSF 173
 O'Keefe, Gazulin.....TTR 148
 O'awiy, Kimson's StandTdatD 126,257
 O'eatoaea, Uhtaa.....TdatD 124,186
 Oakhiyye, Kou.....TdatD 122,264
 Oatre, GoertelTGE 80,120
 Occam, Dagir.....SF 251
 Ochecate, Five SistersJTAS14 25
 Ochre, Kukulcan.....SF 226
 Odysseus, Jardin.....SF 209
 Oghma, SindalMoM 10, TGE 133, TTR 161
 Oheise, Tohai.....TdatD 121
 Ohkiylyo, StaiTdatD 124
 Oifalrouw, Earle.....TdatD 202
 Oihoiei, Keiar.....TdatD 60,122
 Oihu, Goertel.....TGE 80
 Oihyeti'he, Nora'aTTR 171
 Oiirl, Khtoiakta.....TdatD 118,248
 Oite, AiheairlTdatD 128
 Okefenokee, SuleimanSF 132
 Onon, CoreTTI 157
 Orcana, DenkardAoCS3 201
 Orcrist, Sword WorldsSW 70
 Oriah, OriahSF 268
 Otomisi, Inar.....BtC 248
 Ouiyloi, SilraaiheTGE 89, TTR 199
 Pa'an, Egyrn.....TTR 139
 Paal, TlaiowahaSoS 11,17,44, TTR 182
 Pagami, Dunmag.....BtC 253
 Palindrome, SindalDC 37, TTR 161

Palique, Mora.....BtC 105
 Pandora, The BorderlandTTR 188
 Pannet, Rhylanor.....BtC 76
 Pannusgario, Aotrei.....TdatD 118,206
 Pavabid, District 268.....BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70
 Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin.....TTR 144
 Pecena, Inar.....BtC 249
 Pendang, EakoiTdatD 125,190
 Pernikka, Kajaani.....SE 330
 Persephone, LunionJTAS12 2
 Pesacce, ValdSF 282
 Phoenix, DenebolaSF 274
 Pijo, RegulusSF 293
 Pikha, Zeng.....BtC 279
 Pimane, Mora.....BaEG 3, BtC 105
 Plaven, CronorBtC 28
 Port Royal, McKenzieSF 243
 Pourné, Tlaiowaha.....SoS 16, TTR 182
 Pretoria, PretoriaBtC 219
 Prilissa, Trin's VeilBtC 135, JTAS3 78
 Prinx, Querion.....BtC 59
 Pritchard, Marrakesh.....SE 109
 Prometheus, Sol.....SF 190
 Ptolemy, JardinSF 209
 Purity, DrinsaarTdatD 193
 Qevar, Gulf.....BtC 275
 Qiazianchez, Dlieblafia.....SE 290
 Quar, Cronor.....BaEG 99
 Quiru, LunionBtC 100
 Qyarn, AkhlareTdatD 132,224
 Rasatt, Cronor.....BtC 28
 Rau, UhtaaTdatD 124
 Redi, PretoriaBtC 220
 Reference, CadionTTI 205
 Regina, ReginaBaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62
 Rejhappur, Scotian Deep.....TdatD 23,61,152,276
 Rek-Shons, ChantJTAS10 58
 Retinae, QuerionBtC 56
 Rhylanor, RhylanorBtC 76
 Rhylea, CoreTTI 159
 Rileakh, Silraaihe.....TGE 89
 Roaa, UhtaaTdatD 133,186
 Roakhoi, EaTdatD 170
 Romar, GlistenBtC 130
 Rosal, Kyaenkha.....TdatD 134,219
 Ruie, Regina.....JTAS3 17
 Rumio, YavakrbiSE 311
 Sable des Etoiles, Menorial.....TTR 134
 Sabsee, Apge.....TTI 113
 Sacnoth, Sword Worlds.....SW 72

Saftahfeal, Khtoiakta.....	TDatD 129,249	Stormhaven, Storm	SE 148
Salif, Sindal	TTR 161	Stralsund, Alderamin	SF 151
Salin, Freya	SE 122	Strend, Menorial.....	RH 226, TTR 135
Sanches, Sanches.....	TTI 142	Strin, Yataw.....	TDatD 228
Sant Rabloes, Storm.....	SE 148	Stynshayr, Eslyat.....	SE 308
Sarage, Binary	TTR 205	Sufren, Sufren.....	AoCS3 206
Saregon, Saregon	TTI 237	Suiaoir, Nora'a.....	TTR 171
Sarmaty, Alderamin.....	SF 148	Suleiman, Suleiman.....	SF 133
Sarrad, Drexilthar	TDatD 276	Susanawo, Gazulin	TTR 148
Sastri, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....	SE 126	Syailei, Khtoiakta	TDatD 116,250
Satwor, Akuusir.....	TDatD 216	Syoakh, Goertel	TGE 81, TTR 177
Saurus, Vilis	BtC 66	Syroe, Core.....	TTI 160
Saxe, Capella	SF 213	Talon, Million	BtC 237,237
Saxe, Five Sisters.....	BtC 122	Talos, District 268.....	BtC 127
Scaladon, Tobia	TTR 166	Tanith, The Borderland.....	TTR 188
Scandia, Arcturus.....	SF 204	Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand	TDatD 126
Scaramouche, Harlequin.....	MoAS 61, SF 143	Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl	TDatD 114
Scathe, Ziusudra	SF 289	Tarasca, Issoudun	SE 260
Scipio, Kukulcan.....	SF 224	Tarealao, Tuistao.....	TDatD 132
Sean, Riftrim	TDatD 141,276	Tartakover, Katanga	SE 103
Segan, Atsah.....	BtC 257	Tashrakaar, Drexilthar	TDatD 63,176
Senli, Pax Rulin	TTR 144	Teaoiyekh, Staa.....	TDatD 272
Sequel, Khtoiakta	TDatD 249	Tech-World, The Borderland	TTR 189
Shalukin, I'Sred*Ni Heptad	SE 126	Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil	BtC 136
Shapam, Harlequin.....	SF 144	Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla	TDatD 122
Sher, Mekee.....	TTI 148	Teiykiea, Delta Cephei.....	SE 154
Shikhyuryatre, Florian	SE 129	Tenarna, Khtoiakta	TDatD 250
Shimaraak, Saregon.....	TTI 237	Terra, Sol.....	AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191
Shinorasus, Dunmag	BtC 253	Tetzel, Usani	BtC 272
Shirene, Lunion.....	BtC 98	Thalassa, Dpres.....	TTR 155
Shudusham, Core	TTI 159	Thamber, Ultima.....	SF 125
Shululsish, Alderamin	SF 148	Thanber, Querion.....	JTAS1 111, JTAS10 76
Shurregaa, Ximenes.....	SF 239	Tharrill, Drexilthar	TDatD 178
Shushaka, Khukish	JTAS11 24	The World, Tlaiowaha.....	TTR 182
Sif, Yggdrasil.....	TGE 96	Thebus, Sindal	DC 134, LoT 2, TTR 161
Simok, Tobia	TTR 167	Theev, Sindal	DC 37, TTR 162
Sink, Tlaiowaha	TTR 182	Thengin, Sabine	BtC 142,242
Siren, Siren	SE 170	Thetis, Kukulcan.....	SF 224
Sirius, Dingir	SF 187	Thisbe, Trin's Veil	BtC 135
Smade's Planet, Gemini.....	SF 220	Thor, Yggdrasil.....	JTAS3 65
Smoug, Lunion.....	Sk 85	Thorwald, Arcturus.....	SF 205
Soghzalghag, Voenggaks	JTAS11 61	Thoznaen, Marrakesh.....	JTAS7 103, SE 110
Solomon, Eakoi	TDatD 190	Tiffanye, Diadem	SE 296
Souftea, Nora'a	JTAS3 63	Tiring Antes, Flux	AoCS2 233
Sperle, The Borderland	DC 142, LP 2, TTR 188	Tisilli, Hkea'as.....	TTR 203
Spirelle, Lunion	BtC 101	Tiwath, Core.....	TTI 161
Spume, Darrian.....	Sk 34	Tizayuca, Kajaani.....	SE 331
Sting, Sword Worlds.....	SW 78	Tizon, Sword Worlds	SW 56
Stirling, Scotian Deep.....	TDatD 152	Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha	TTR 182
Stohyus, Ranib	TPoD 218, TTR 194	Tlazolteotl, Dpres	TTR 156

Tobia, Tobia TTR 167
 Torpol, Tlaiowaha DC 21, TTR 182
 Torrance, Dpres TTR 156
 Traa, Chant TTI 191
 Traxler, Diadem SE 295
 Treege, Staii TDatD 272
 Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn JTAS11 44, SE 282
 Trin, Trin's Veil BtC 137
 Troi', Khtoiakta TDatD 250
 Trossachs, Menorial TTR 135
 Tryaoke, Goertel TGE 95,130, TTR 177
 Tsanesi, Caledon TDatD 32,276
 Tua'aiou, Staii TDatD 132
 Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return AoCS2 163
 Turan, Cinhoss SE 268
 Turin, Denebola SF 275
 TurtSirho, Ghost Rift SE 165
 Tuwayk, Gulf BtC 275
 Twinian, Dunmag BtC 253
 Tyokh, Tlaiowaha TGE 124, TTR 183
 Tyr, Dpres TGE 101
 Tyrfin, Sword Worlds SW 64
 Uayer, Ileaseiha TDatD 117
 Ucella, Five Sisters Sk 57
 Ugarup, Ultima SF 126
 Uitasoayaw, Ranib JTAS3 63
 UI, Earle TDatD 29,202
 Umemii, The Borderland TTR 189
 Unnagilu, Ameros TTI 128
 Uouu, Amnega AoCS2 234
 Uquay, Jarnac SE 351
 Urlaqgash, Urlaqgash TDatD 52
 Urnas, Pretoria BtC 220
 Ushba Sind, Dingtra TTI 196
 Utoland, Vilis BtC 64
 Utopia, Corella SE 115
 Uundizi, Dunea TTI 227
 Vadada, Nora'a TGE 88, TTR 172
 Vald, Vald JTAS7 110, SF 282
 Valhalla, Corella SE 115
 Vanejen, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Vantage, Capella SF 213
 Vanzeti, Sabine BtC 243
 Varen's Planet, Trelyn SE 283
 Vega, Vega SF 169
 Velnite Elnivar, Altarean SE 338
 Velpare, Cemplas TTI 183
 Velscur, Egyrn TTR 140
 Velscur, Veracruz SF 279
 Velva, Four Corners SE 317

Verini, Gulf TDatD 145
 Victoria, Lanth BtC 71
 Vilis, Vilis BaEG 79
 Vincennes, Vincennes BtC 265
 Vior, Egyrn TTR 140
 Virshash, Urlaggash TDatD 182
 Virshash, Urlaqgash JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Vland, Vland JTAS1 80
 Vogar, Veracruz SF 279
 Vorito, Tlaiowaha TTR 183
 Vorn, Yggdrasil TTR 151
 Vvirhlanz, Okhuemgir BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
 Vroekmozaas, Ghost Rift SE 166
 Vume, Sindal DC 37
 Waeorsya, Kyaenkha TDatD 220
 Walei, Egyrn TTR 140
 Walston, District 268 HaD 5
 Wang, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Waq, Danvers TDatD 232
 Wardn, Lunion BtC 102, Sk 85
 Warinir, Edge TDatD 88
 Web Edge, Florian SE 130
 Weeven, Oriah SF 268
 Weipu, Alderamin SF 151
 Weisaow, Kilrai' TDatD 243
 Weiwai, Dagir SF 251
 Whanga, Regina JTAS12 108
 Whekau, Helix SE 332
 Wildeman, Tobia TTR 167
 Woilreawau, Nora'a TGE 88
 Wrebil, Chant TTI 191
 Xenogast, Storm SE 150
 Xiao, Jarnac SE 352
 Xiwa, Concord SF 137
 Yaeawaokh, Nora'a TGE 85
 Yangikent, Katanga SE 104
 Yano, Regulus SF 293
 Yarhfahl, Drexilthar TDatD 57
 Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi SE 312
 Ye-lu, Cemplas TTI 184
 Yebab, Aramis BtC 49
 Yekhtia, Ranib TTR 194
 Yero'ilra, Goertel TGE 81,120
 Yesail, Ouhtoh TDatD 121
 Yetiuaya, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil TTR 152
 Yokhui, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah TDatD 119
 Yori, Regina JTAS2 72
 Yrfzhielia, Issoudun SE 261

Yulriyyew, Fearah.....	TDatD 134
Zanzibar, Orichalc	SF 259
Zeen, Inar.....	BtC 249,249
Zemlya, Riftrim	TDatD 141
Zimmel, Dunea.....	TTI 227
Zircon, Vilis	BtC 64
Ziusudra, Ziusudra	SF 290
Zydar, Zydar.....	SE 135

Vargr

Akumgeda	AoCS1 172
Architecture	AoCS1 175
Armour	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214
Fireproof	AoCS1 208
Reflec.....	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Art	AoCS1 175
Augmentations	
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Augments	AoCS1 214
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 174
Business	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist	AoCS1 202
Central Supply	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands	AoCS1 177
Culture.....	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Diet	AoCS1 171
Dress	AoCS1 174
Economy.....	AoCS1 177
Emissaries.....	AoCS1 176
Family	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct	AoCS1 172
High Guard	AoCS1 223
Crews	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Infighting	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction	JTAS1 65
Kokasha	AoCS1 172
Language.....	AoCS1 178
Lifespan	AoCS1 171

Markings	AoCS1 175
Military	AoCS1 177
Nakagun	AoCS1 172
Naming	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication.....	AoCS1 178
Packs.....	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets.....	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu).....	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr).....	AoCS1 210
Base Garments	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 213
Bracers	AoCS1 209
Breastplate.....	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot.....	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong)	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk)	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot.....	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz).....	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers.....	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest.....	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz)	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour.....	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 212
Vest	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku)	AoCS1 210
Physiology	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment	AoCS1 207
Racial Pride.....	AoCS1 173
Robots	

Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Roth Thokken.....	AoCS1 172
Ships	
Advanced Corsair.....	BtC 52
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant.....	BtC 232
Khoghue Armed Junker.....	ACS 154
Koerae Trader.....	AoCS1 228
Leklun Corvette.....	AoCS1 240
Nguksu Fast Trader.....	ACS 152
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner	ACS 150
Radhi Seeker	AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair.....	AoCS1 236
Sorrgheg Reaver.....	ACS 157
Small Craft	
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Society.....	AoCS1 172
Subspecies	AoCS1 171
Tattoos.....	AoCS1 175
Travellers.....	
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 180
Charisma (CHA).....	AoCS1 179,206
Draft.....	AoCS1 181
Life Events	AoCS1 204
Mustering Out	AoCS1 205
Pack Events	AoCS1 205
Psionics	AoCS1 181
Qualifications	AoCS1 181
Skills	AoCS1 181
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 179
Titles	AoCS1 179
United Followers of Augurgh	BtC 160,231
Urzaeng	AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5
Vehicles	
Clawtip Plasma Tank	AoCS1 221
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier	BtC 55
Gravitic Racer	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder	AoCS1 219
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222
Wulfenite G/Carrier.....	AoCS1 220
Weapon	
Claw Fist	AoCS1 216
Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Sonic Pistol	AoCS1 216
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217

Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi.....	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard	SF 76
History	SF 70
Military	SF 70
Overview.....	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement	SF 73
Life Events	SF 73
Terms	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps	SF 73
Vegan Military Events	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps.....	SF 74

Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence.....	VH 49
Ammunition.....	VH 45
Armour	VH 34
Armour Locations.....	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait	VH 61
Ectothermic.....	VH 61
Endothermic.....	VH 62
Invertebrate.....	VH 62
Vertebrate.....	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon.....	VH 63
Biolaser.....	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon	VH 63
Flame Spitter.....	VH 64
Scything Claw	VH 64
Sonic Screamer	VH 64
Spore Mortar.....	VH 65
Swarm Cannon	VH 65
Biotech	VH 61
Repairs	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle	VH 15,17,31
Floats	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors.....	VH 29
Folding Wings	VH 29
Folding Wings	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil	VH 20,21
Increased Dive	VH 22,23
Lifting Body.....	VH 24
Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Monowheel	VH 14
Multi-legs	VH 31
Open Frame.....	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider	VH 15
Rough Terrain	VH 14,15
STOL	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined.....	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive	VH 22,23
Supersonic.....	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors.....	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller.....	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered.....	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne	VH 29
Airship	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle.....	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft.....	VH 33
Heavy Jet.....	VH 28
Heavy Submersible	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle.....	VH 14
Light Hovercraft	VH 32
Light Jet.....	VH 27
Light Submersible	VH 22
Ornithopter	VH 29
Powered Boat.....	VH 20
Ship	VH 21
Unpowered Boat	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle	VH 18
Construction Times	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility	VH 56
Customisation	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System	VH 49
Aquatic Drive	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler.....	VH 56
Autodoc	VH 56
Autopilot	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive.....	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters	VH 48
Bunks.....	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Command Centre.....	VH 57
Communications	CRB 142
Communications Systems	VH 51
Compact Excavator	JTAS11 106
Computers	VH 52
Control System	VH 47
Corrosive Environment.....	VH 55
Crane.....	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade	VH 57
Dumper.....	JTAS11 107
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57
Ejection Seat.....	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures	VH 52

Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50	Stealth	VH 55
Encrypted	VH 51	Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Entertainment System	CRB 143, VH 57	Supercavitating Gravitic Drive	
Excavator	JTAS11 107	System.....	SF 174
External Power.....	VH 48	Suppressant Tanks.....	JTAS5 77
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58	Tightbeam.....	VH 51
Fire and Rescue	JTAS5 77	Turret.....	CRB 143
Fission Plant.....	VH 49	Vacuum Protection.....	VH 56
Fresher	VH 58	Weapon	CRB 143
Fuel Capacity	VH 46	Wet Bar.....	VH 60
Fuel Efficiency.....	VH 46	Design	VH 5
Fusion Plant	VH 49	Design Checklist	VH 5
Galley.....	VH 58	Drive Systems.....	VH 47
General Purpose Laboratory.....	VH 58	Drone.....	VH 66
Geological Sampler	VH 58	Drones	
Ground Drive.....	VH 48	Actuation System	VH 67
Holding Tank.....	VH 58	Base Station.....	VH 67
Holo-Suite	VH 58	Control Interfaces.....	VH 67
Hostile Environment	VH 55	Receiver.....	VH 67
Hot Tub.....	VH 58	Remote Control	VH 66
Hydrographic Sampler	VH 59	Robot Brain	VH 68
Increased Range	VH 51	Electronics	VH 51
Insidious Environment	VH 55	Environmental Customisation	VH 55
Internal Bay.....	VH 59	Fire Control.....	VH 45
Laboratory	VH 59	Gun Shield	VH 37
Life Support	VH 56	Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Lift	JTAS11 108	Hiding	VH 3
Low Berth	VH 59	Jet Engines	VH 44
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59	Linked Weapons	VH 45
Meson Communicator	VH 51	Maintenance	VH 3
Multi-Combine.....	JTAS11 108	Mass Production	VH 5
Navigation	CRB 143	Nuclear Dampers	VH 35
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52	Offensive Customisation.....	VH 45
Nuclear Damper.....	VH 50	Open Turret	SF 160
Off-road	CRB 143	Performance	VH 46
Operating Theatre.....	VH 59	Power Plant.....	VH 60
Pile Driver	JTAS11 109	Power Systems	VH 48
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50	Quirks	VH 4
Reactive Armour	VH 51	Resupply.....	VH 3
Refrigerator.....	VH 60	Sensor Range	VH 3
Refuelling Plant	VH 60	Shipping	VH 3
Rescue Ladder.....	JTAS5 77	Size	VH 3
Road Roller	JTAS11 109	Spacecraft Weapons	VH 44
Satellite Uplink	VH 51	Stealth and Camouflage	VH 54
Sensors.....	CRB 143, VH 54	Towing.....	VH 3
Short Term Life Support.....	CRB 143	Trait	
Smart Wheels.....	VH 48	AFV.....	VH 4,34
Smoke Discharger.....	VH 51	ATV.....	VH 4
Speed	VH 46	Guided	JTAS6 90
Stateroom	VH 60	Off-Roader	VH 4

Open.....VH 4
 Tracked.....VH 4
 UsedVH 3
 Vehicle Robot Manipulators.....RH 27
 Weapon Mounts.....VH 37
 BayVH 37
 Fixed Mount.....VH 37
 Gun PortVH 37
 Hard Point.....VH 38
 Large Turret.....VH 38
 Modular Mount.....VH 38
 Pintle Mount.....VH 37
 Pop-up MountVH 38
 Ring Mount.....VH 37
 Small Turret.....VH 38
 Weapon Trait
 One Use.....VH 4
 Weapons.....VH 37
 AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile.....JTAS6 93
 Actiune Puternica.....JTAS6 93
 Active Vehicle Protection SystemSW 164
 Aerospace Defence LaserCSC 168
 Anti-Air MissileCSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39
 Anti-Missile SystemSW 169,174,175,176
 Anti-Tank MissileCSC 172, VH 39
 Assault Defence System.....SW 164
 Autocannon.....SW 167,169
 Black Powder CannonCSC 168
 Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR.....JTAS6 91
 Bolt ThrowerCSC 172, VH 39
 BombCSC 172
 Bombardment Missile.....CSC 172, VH 39
 Bombardment Rocket Rack.....CSC 172
 Bomblet Rack.....JTAS2 111
 CannonCRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40
 Cluster BombsJTAS2 113
 Cluster MortarSF 160
 Early Machinegun.....VH 40
 Earthquake Bomb.....CSC 172, VH 40
 Field GunCSC 168
 Fusion Gun.....CRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40
 GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher.....JTAS6 92
 Gatling Laser.....CSC 169
 Gauss Cannon.....CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41
 Gravitic CannonAoCS3 136
 Guided Munition.....VH 41
 Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile.....JTAS2 53
 Heavy AutocannonCSC 168
 Heavy BombVH 41
 Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....AoCS3 136

Heavy Machinegun.....CRB 142, CSC 169
 Heavy Rocket Pod.....CSC 172
 High-explosive BombVH 41
 Hypervelocity CannonCSC 169
 Laser Cannon.....CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176
 Light Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42
 Light AutocannonCRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42
 Light Laser CannonVH 42
 Long Range Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42
 MachinegunSW 167,169
 Machinegun PodJTAS2 113
 Medium AutocannonCSC 168
 Medium Bomb.....VH 42
 Meson AcceleratorCSC 169
 Mini-torpedo Battery.....AoCS3 227
 Orbital Defence CannonCSC 170
 Passive Vehicle Protection SystemSW 164
 Penetrator Cannon.....SW 165,174
 Planetary Defence CannonSW 106
 Plasma Gun.....CSC 170
 Plasma Gun-C.....SW 175
 Plasma Missile Rack.....CSC 172, VH 43
 Rail GunCSC 170
 Rapid-Fire Fusion GunsTTI 30
 Rocket PodCSC 173
 Rotary Autocannon.....CSC 170,173, VH 43
 Screamer CannonAoCS3 227
 Sidereal Defence LaserAoCS1 290
 Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile
 System.....JTAS6 95
 Standoff Decoy SystemSW 164
 Tac Launcher.....CSC 173
 TorpedoCSC 173, VH 43
 VRF Gauss Gun.....CSC 170
 VRF Machinegun.....CSC 170
 Water CannonCSC 173, VH 43

Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport Vehicle.....	JTAS3 121
A-Awab Air Tram.....	AoCS3 261
ACL-202 Agrobot.....	SF 166
ACV-3 Martinique IFV.....	VH 93
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil.....	JTAS6 66
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter.....	JTAS6 64
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile.....	JTAS5 46
ATV.....	CRB 144
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance Drone.....	VH 137
Achilles-Class Frigate.....	VH 92
Advanced Fire Engine.....	JTAS5 80
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV.....	VH 94
Air/Raft.....	CRB 144, VH 95
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV).....	VH 115
Aquatic ATV.....	JTAS1 31
Architeuthis Biotech Airship.....	VH 116
Armoured Car.....	DC 129, TCC 6
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV).....	VH 117
Armoured Van.....	VH 96
Arthur Mining Robot.....	VH 118
Assault Cycle.....	VH 119
Astrin Grav APC.....	TTI 31
Automated Refinery Drone.....	JTAS12 44
Avante Jet Fighter.....	VH 120
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus.....	JTAS8 96
Behemoth Transport Helicopter.....	VH 79
Behrait Transport Vehicle.....	BaEG 21
Bestia AFV.....	BaEG 21
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft.....	VH 121
Bonham-class Luxury Airship.....	JTAS12 46
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone.....	VH 138
Branak Superheavy Tank.....	AoCS3 138
Bright-Side Crawler.....	TTI 141
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck.....	VH 122
Brutus heavy cargo truck.....	CRB 145
Bulette.....	VH 123
Cargo Lifter.....	CRB 145, VH 97
Cargo Submarine.....	JTAS13 32, TCI 36
Chameleon Scout Walker.....	VH 124
Clawbike.....	AoCS1 64, TTR 116
Clawtip Plasma Tank.....	AoCS1 221
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner.....	VH 98
Corrosive Environment Construction Platform.....	SF 90
Cougar Battle Tank.....	VH 80
Crawler.....	AoCS1 65, TTR 117
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun.....	VH 125

Crusader Superheavy Tank.....	SF 94
Da-We-Pa War Walker.....	AoCS3 263
Deep Ranger Research Submarine.....	BtC 109
Deep Sea Submersible.....	TPoD 134, VH 99
Dirigible.....	VH 81
Dirt Bike.....	VH 100
Dirtside Armoured Personnel Carrier.....	VH 101
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon.....	JTAS12 34
Dragonflyer Gravcopter.....	VH 102
Dune Buggy.....	VH 82
Expeditionary Crawler.....	TTI 167
Explorer Mini-Sub.....	TTI 168
F-500 Field Power Unit.....	JTAS5 71
Family Transport Vehicle.....	AoCS1 151
Farm-Crawler.....	JTAS13 120
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine.....	AoCS3 264
Firehammer G/Fighter.....	VH 139
Four-wheel ATV.....	JTAS1 27
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter.....	JTAS2 50
Fury Helicopter Gunship.....	VH 103
G/Bike.....	CRB 146, VH 126
G/Carrier.....	CRB 148
G/Racer.....	CRB 146, VH 104
G/Runner City Car.....	VH 127
GVR Minicoin.....	VH 84
Galleon.....	VH 70
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle.....	CRB 147, VH 83
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier.....	BtC 55
Gosta Light Tank.....	AoCS3 137
Grav Barge.....	AoCS1 67, TTR 119
Grav Bike.....	AoCS3 72
Grav Cart.....	JTAS14 125
Grav Floater.....	VH 128
Grav Sled.....	AoCS3 182
Grav-assisted ATV.....	JTAS1 30
Gravitic Racer.....	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder.....	AoCS1 219
Grinder Subterranean Assault Capsule.....	VH 140
Ground Car.....	VH 105
Gun Transport.....	VH 106
Gunskiff.....	CRB 147, VH 129
HEV-12.....	VH 131
Hand-Cranked Dirigible.....	BtC 73
Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat.....	VH 74
Hazardous Environment Fire Engine.....	JTAS5 78
Heaven70 Gunship Drone.....	VH 130
Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle.....	VH 85
Hnaefir Air/Raft.....	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft.....	SW 169

Hostile Environment Research

Outpost.....	JTAS12 50
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
Humphhead Armoured Personnel Carrier.....	VH 86
Hunterfoil	SF 158
Hydra Heavy Support Walker	VH 141
Hydrofoil	VH 87
IISS Air/Raft	JTAS6 120
IISS Grav Bike.....	JTAS6 117
IISS Survey G/Carrier.....	JTAS6 122
Iderati Light Support Submarine.....	JTAS7 113
Iderati Space Defence Submarine	JTAS7 112
Impala Scout Helicopter	VH 88
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI.....	AoCS1 288
Invader Light Grav Tank	TTI 29
Isgni Flyer	BaEVV 15
Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence	
Submarine	JTAS6 68
Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank	AoCS1 66, TTR 118
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank.....	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Large ATV.....	JTAS1 28
Lead Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 150
Legionary Battle Tank.....	VH 107
Lentävä Taistelulaite.....	SW 173
Liberator G/Carrier.....	VH 132
Liberty-Class Ironclad.....	VH 75
Light APC.....	JTAS1 120
Light Patrol Vehicle	JTAS1 117
Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft	JTAS2 118
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173
Lynx Fast Assault Tank.....	VH 133
M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle	VH 134
MTD-1088.....	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169
Manticore Fighting Walker.....	VH 142
Merla	JTAS9 60
Mighty Maus Mobile Crane.....	JTAS11 22
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73
Mobile Fighting Platform.....	AoCS1 153
Monocycle	AoCS3 71
Mud Crab Submersible Tank.....	AoCS3 185
Newpoint Grav APC	VH 143
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory.....	AoCS3 183
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169

PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel

Carrier	SW 167
Pabta Tracked Scooter.....	AoCS3 266
Paladin Laser Grav Tank	VH 108
Palomino Light Strike Aircraft	JTAS2 116
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Parthian Wheeled Scout.....	VH 89
Patruljeholder.....	SW 169
Pegasus Personal Ornithopter	VH 135
Personal Grav Skimmer.....	AoCS1 149
Personal Land Yacht	CRB 148, VH 71
Peswab Marsh Hopper	AoCS3 266
Port Protector' Light Security	
Vehicle.....	JTAS3 123
Power Boat	VH 90
Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank.....	VH 144
Princely Lord Attack Speeder.....	AoCS1 289
Prospecting Buggy.....	HG 164
Qiknavra Grav Tank.....	AoCS1 291
Ragno	JTAS11 87
Raider's Land Yacht	VH 72
Rakatama G/Carrier.....	VH 145
Raven Heavy Strike Jet	JTAS2 120
Research Ship.....	VH 109
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Sail Fish Sea Scooter	AoCS3 184
Scooter	JTAS14 123
Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy	JTAS7 96
Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft.....	JTAS9 20
Ship's Bike	JTAS14 124
Ship's Cart	JTAS14 121
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Skander Pickup.....	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber.....	JTAS2 114
Skystrike G/Fighter.....	VH 110
Sloop	VH 73
Socrates Field Car.....	VH 111
Sperle Searcher.....	DC 144, LP 4
Sphere Tank	AoCS3 74
Splorabug	JTAS4 102
Stailoakh Slaver ATV.....	TGE 43
Standard Eight-wheel ATV.....	JTAS1 25
Steam Car.....	VH 76
Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike	JTAS8 31
Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike	JTAS8 32
Submersible Personal Transport	SF 174
Säilön Tappaja.....	SW 173
Talson Automotive 'Challenger'	

Ground Car	JTAS4	104
Tempest Supercar	VH	136
Termite Excavating Tunneller	VH	91
Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter.....	VH	77
Thunder Hover Tank	VH	112
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3	186
Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF	96
Tracked Exploration Vehicle	VH	113
Transport Crawler	BtC	87
Trepida Grav Tank	TTI	30
Unicycle of Mass Destruction	JTAS10	51
Unity Grav Afv.....	AoCS1	287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1	285
Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter	VH	78
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW	166
Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker.....	JTAS9	68
Violator Strategic Bomber	VH	114
Walkure Fighting Grav Assault Vehicle.....	VH	146
Work Submarine	TCI	37
Wulfenite G/Carrier	AoCS1	220
ZRM Airstrike Platform	JTAS12	48
Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone.....	VH	147

Weapon

Accessories	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Bandolier	CSC 174
Bayonet.....	CSC 174
Bipod	CSC 174
Compensator	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet.....	CSC 174
FOF Safety.....	CSC 175
FOF Tag.....	CSC 175
Friend or Foe	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod.....	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine	CSC 175
Holographic Sights	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon.....	CSC 175
Laser Sight.....	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting.....	CSC 176
Scan Jammer.....	CSC 176
Scope	CSC 176
Secure Weapon	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock	CSC 177
Smart Tracker	CSC 177
Suppressor	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid	CSC 177
Ammo	CSC 178
Aerosol	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS).....	CSC 179
Armour Piercing	CSC 178
Baton	CSC 179
Bomblet	CSC 179
Canister	CSC 179
Chemical.....	CSC 179
Concussion	CSC 179
Directed Plasma.....	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 179
Extended Range.....	CSC 179
Flare	CSC 179
Foam	CSC 179
Fragmentation	CSC 179
Fuel-air.....	CSC 180
Guided	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP).....	CSC 180
Incendiary	CSC 180
Net.....	CSC 180
Neurotoxin	CSC 180

Nuclear	CSC 180
Plasma	CSC 180
Smoke	CSC 180
Solid Shot	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anti-Robot Weapons	RH 108
Archaic	
Atlatl	CSC 154
Bolas.....	CSC 155
Boomerang	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow	CSC 154
Crossbow.....	CSC 154
Dart.....	CSC 154
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Javelin.....	CSC 154
Long Bow.....	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas.....	CSC 155
Monofilament Net.....	CSC 155
Net.....	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow	CSC 154
Short Bow	CSC 154
Sling	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons.....	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun.....	CSC 164
Demolition Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Gun	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar	CSC 164
Light Gun	CSC 166
Light Howitzer	CSC 166
Mass Driver.....	CSC 166
Siege Gun.....	CSC 166
Support Mortar.....	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons.....	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Gauntlet Laser.....	CSC 149
Hand Flamer	CSC 149
Laser Pistol	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator.....	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray.....	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser	CSC 150
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181
Sonic Pistol	AoCS1 216
Stazer	JTAS7 109

Stunner.....	CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109	Chemical.....	CSC 157
Trakhtyaua.....	TTR 113	Electromagnetic Pulse.....	CSC 157
ZT-28 Survnaut Laser.....	JTAS9 52	Frag.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Energy Rifles		Incendiary.....	CSC 158
Sonic Screamer.....	AoCS3 226	Neurotoxin.....	CSC 158
Energy Rifles		Plasma.....	CSC 158
Cartridge Laser Carbine.....	CSC 151	Smoke.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Cartridge Laser Rifle.....	CSC 151	Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Convergence Beam Rifle.....	AoCS3 135	Stun.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Cryo Rifle.....	CSC 151	Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 158
Flame Rifle.....	CSC 151	Tranq Gas.....	CSC 158
Hand-of-Length.....	AoCS1 143	Heavy	
Heavy Laser Rifle.....	CSC 151	Anti-Material Rifle.....	CSC 160
Ion Rifle.....	CSC 151, TTI 113	Assault Rocket Launcher.....	CSC 160
Lance-of-Length.....	AoCS1 143	Cartridge Portable Plasma Gun.....	CSC 160
Laser Carbine.....	CRB 129, CSC 151	Cryojet.....	CSC 160
Laser Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 151	Disposable Plasma Launcher.....	CSC 160
Laser Sniper Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 151	Early Machinegun.....	CSC 160
Leader-Rod.....	AoCS2 182	FGHP.....	CRB 133, CSC 160
Maser Rifle.....	CSC 152	Flamethrower.....	CSC 160
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70	Gravity Spear.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Nova Gun.....	JTAS2 17	Grenade Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 160
Omicron Laser Carbine.....	JTAS8 72	Heavy Weapon.....	TTR 114
Plasma Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 152	Hlaurakh.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Pulse Carbine.....	RH 108	Light Assault Gun.....	CSC 161
Solar Beam Rifle.....	CSC 152	Light Gatling Laser.....	CSC 161
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217	Machinegun.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Stagger Laser Rifle.....	CSC 152	Mag Cannon.....	JTAS8 19
Stun Blaster (beam).....	CSC 152	Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
Stun Blaster (blast).....	CSC 152	PGHP.....	CRB 133
Stun Carbine.....	CSC 152	Plasma Jet.....	CSC 161
Stun Rifle.....	RH 108, TTI 114	Plasma Streamer.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Stun Shotgun.....	RH 108	RAM Grenade Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Triluealikhe.....	TTR 113	Rapid-Fire Machinegun.....	CSC 161
Trolitakheal.....	TTR 113	Rocket Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Weapon-of-Destruction.....	AoCS1 144	Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Weapon-of-Length.....	AoCS1 144	Three-barrel Mortar.....	AoCS2 121
Energy Weapons.....	CSC 149	Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Executive Cases.....	JTAS7 35	Heraklionian Dagger.....	MoAS 62
Explosives.....	CSC 159	Melee	
Breaching Charge.....	CSC 159	Anti-Armour Flail.....	CSC 132
Complex Chemical Charge.....	CSC 159	Arc-Field Weapon.....	CSC 134
Fusion Block.....	CSC 159	Assassin's Blade.....	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Neutrino Detonator.....	CSC 159	Assault Pike.....	CSC 134
Plastic Explosive.....	CSC 159	Battering Ram.....	AoCS3 181
Pocket Nuke.....	CSC 159	Battle Axe.....	CSC 134
TDX.....	CSC 159	Blade.....	CRB 125, CSC 134
Gravitic Weapons.....	JTAS4 31	Blade Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Grenades.....	CSC 157	Boarding Shield.....	CSC 140
Aerosol.....	CRB 131, CSC 157	Brass Knuckles.....	CSC 138

Broadsword..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 BucklerCSC 140
 Ceremonial DaggerAoCS3 260
 Ceremonial Hand-BladeAoCS1 142
 Ceremonial StaffAoCS3 260
 Chaindrive Axe.....CSC 134
 Chaindrive Sword.....CSC 134
 Claw FistAoCS1 216
 Claw Glove.....CSC 138
 Club CRB 125, CSC 132
 Club Tail.....AoCS3 260
 Crescent Blade AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Cutlass CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Dagger..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Exo-bionic GloveJTAS2 11
 Expandable Shield.....CSC 140
 Fierah TTR 111
 GarrotteCSC 138
 Gravitic ShieldCSC 140
 Gravity HammerCSC 132
 Great Axe.....CSC 134
 Hand-BladeAoCS1 142
 HandspikesCSC 138
 HatchetCSC 134
 Heavy Polearm..... JTAS10 33
 Heraklion Dagger SF 204
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Holmgang Sword..... SW 160
 Hrrak!k Battle AxeJTAS12 102
 ImprovisedCRB 125
 Knuckleblasters.....CSC 138
 Lance.....AoCS1 142, CSC 134
 Large Shield.....CSC 141
 Long Blade.....CSC 135
 Mace.....CSC 132
 Mercurial Staff.....JTAS2 15
 Monkey Knife AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 MonobladeCSC 135
 Monofilament AxeCSC 135
 Monofilament Garrotte.....CSC 139
 Moon Blade.....AoCS3 134
 Multi-bladed Whip SwordAoCS3 260
 Officer's Sword.....AoCS2 117, DC 181
 Piston FistCSC 139
 Piston SpearCSC 135
 Polearm JTAS10 33
 Psi Blade.....CSC 137
 Psi DaggerCSC 137
 Rapier CRB 125, CSC 137
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Riot Shield.....CSC 141
 SapCSC 132
 Seax SW 162
 Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141
 Shock Whip.....CSC 141
 Sledgehammer.....CSC 132
 Soisu'soi..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 SpearCSC 137
 Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Spiked Club Tail.....AoCS3 260
 Staff CRB 125, CSC 134
 Static Axe.....CSC 137
 Static Blade.....CSC 137
 Static Maul.....CSC 134
 Stealth DaggerCSC 137
 Stone AxeCSC 137
 Stunfist.....CSC 139
 Stunstick CRB 125, CSC 134
 Taleryu..... AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 TruncheonJTAS10 126
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163
 War PickCSC 137
 WhipCSC 141
 Whip SwordAoCS3 260
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Option
 Auxiliary Grenade LauncherCRB 135
 GyrostabiliserCRB 135
 Intelligent Weapon.....CRB 135
 Laser Sight.....CRB 135
 ScopeCRB 135
 Secure WeaponCRB 135
 SuppressorCRB 135
 Slug Pistols
 Antique Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Assault Pistol.....CSC 142
 Autopistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Body Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Cartridge PistolCSC 142
 Coach Pistol.....CSC 142
 Duck's Foot Pistol.....CSC 142
 Flechette Pistol.....CSC 142
 Gauss Personal Defence Weapon
 (GPDW).....AoCS2 119
 Gauss Pistol CRB 127, CSC 144
 Gravitic PistolJTAS4 33
 Heavy RevolverCSC 144
 Hiver Gauss PDW.....AoCS2 252
 Hiver Gauss PistolAoCS2 252

Hlakhaihte	TGE 142	Omicron Airburst Rifle	JTAS8 75
Magrail Pistol.....	CSC 144	Omicron Support DMR.....	JTAS8 74
Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117, DC 182	Revcart Shotgun	JTAS7 32
Palvelupistooli	SW 161	Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Revcart Pistol	JTAS7 32	Sawed-off Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Revolver.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Short Semi-Carbine.....	JTAS7 32
Shot Pistol.....	CSC 144	Shotgun	CRB 127, CSC 147
Snub Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Sniper Rifle	CSC 147
Snub Revolver.....	DE 55	Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol	JTAS12 103	Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144	Sraaalk Gauss Rifle	JTAS12 103
Woodpecker Autopistol	JTAS2 15	Submachine Gun	CRB 127, CSC 147
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51	VM-11	SW 162
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver.....	JTAS9 52	VPF.....	SW 163
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144	VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Slug Rifles		Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 113
AN-154	JTAS8 72	ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle.....	JTAS9 52
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine	JTAS9 53
Advanced Combat Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 145	ZT-Survnaught Hatchet	JTAS9 53
Air Rifle	CSC 146, JTAS9 41	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TTR 113
Aluksen Ase	SW 160	Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
Antique Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	TLO Weapons.....	CSC 131
Assault Rifle	CSC 146	Tactical Cases.....	JTAS7 36
Assault Rocket Launcher	JTAS1 106	Trait	
Assault Shotgun.....	CSC 146	AP X	CRB 79
Autorifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	Artillery	CSC 131
Big Game Rifle	CSC 146	Auto X.....	CRB 79
Bio-Gloop Gun	JTAS2 17	Blast X	CRB 79
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 60	Bulky.....	CRB 79
Boarding Gun.....	DC 183	Dangerous	CSC 131
Breaching Gun.....	DC 182	Fire	CSC 131
Flechette Submachine Gun	CSC 146	One Use.....	CSC 131
Gauss Assault Gun	CSC 146	Radiation	CRB 79
Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW).....	AoCS2 119	Scope	CRB 79
Gauss Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	Silent	CSC 131
Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	CSC 146	Smart.....	CRB 79
Gauss Submachinegun	CSC 146	Smasher	CSC 131
Gravitic Rifle.....	JTAS4 32	Sonic (-X).....	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon.....	JTAS4 32	Stun	CRB 79
Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle	CSC 146	Very Bulky.....	CRB 79
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253	Very Dangerous	CSC 131
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253	Zero-G	CRB 79
Jaegergevar	SW 161	Weaponry	CSC 131
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161		
Keng Long Gun	BtC 43		
Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147		
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135		
Magrail Rifle	CSC 146		
Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106		
Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118		

Zhodani

Armour	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation	AoCS1 249
Art	AoCS1 248
Augments	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani	AoCS1 242
Central Supply	AoCS1 278
Customs	AoCS1 244
Dress	AoCS1 248
Fleet	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation	AoCS1 249
High Guard	AoCS1 292
Intelligence	AoCS1 252
Intendants	AoCS1 245
Justice	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS1 281
Military	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 249
Nobles	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies.....	JTAS2 54
Philosophy	AoCS1 244
Physiology	AoCS1 243
Proles	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278
Psionics	AoCS1 276
Re-Education	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Society.....	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism	AoCS1 244
Travellers	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 255
Careers.....	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft.....	AoCS1 254
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Life Events	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out	AoCS1 275
Navy	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles.....	AoCS1 253
Pensions	AoCS1 275
Prole	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training.....	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events	AoCS1 274
Scholar	AoCS1 272
Social Classification.....	AoCS1 253
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank.....	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others	AoCS1 276
Blocking	AoCS1 276
Control	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate	AoCS1 276
Mimic	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection	AoCS1 277